

your nu bathroom

Spring/Summer 2026

Our guarantees cover our products purchased directly from us, for normal domestic use, covering the material structure of the product against manufacturing defects for the period stated and we are only applicable in the UK and ROI and are subject to certain exclusions and terms & conditions, which does not affect your statutory rights. They do not cover: non domestic use, failure to install correctly, fair wear and tear, electrical failure, moving parts which are likely to perish over time (such as rubber seals), neglect or misuse.

Throughout this brochure all measurements are given in millimetres. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication, however all measurements should only be used as a guide and final checks made before purchase. We must also reserve the right to amend details, prices and specification without notice. Whilst we have endeavoured to maintain accuracy throughout this publication all images are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change. Colour reproduction is as accurate as current printing methods allow. E&OE. See full terms and conditions available on request.





CONTENTS

2 INSPIRATION

6 ENCLOSURES

46 BRASSWARE

138 CERAMICS

178 BATHS

202 FURNITURE

312 MIRRORS & CABINETS

340 HEATING

392 ACCESSORIES

389 WASTES

394 LIGHTING

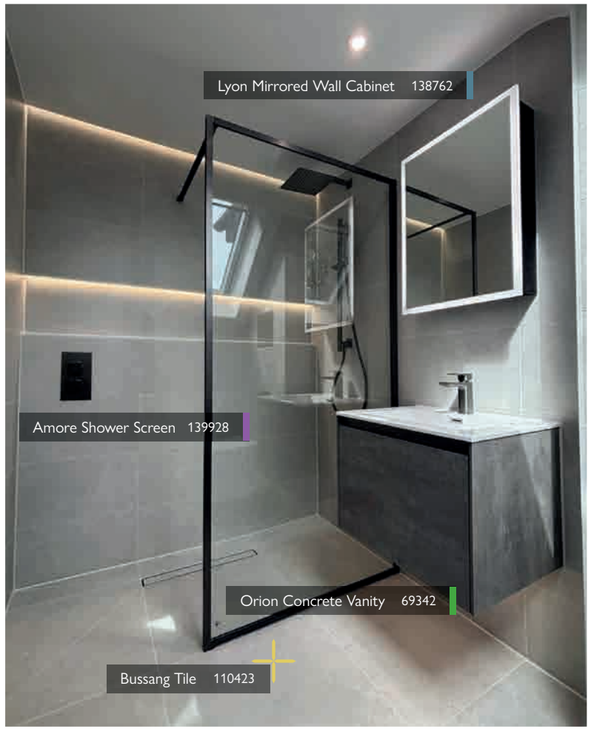
TILES SS26

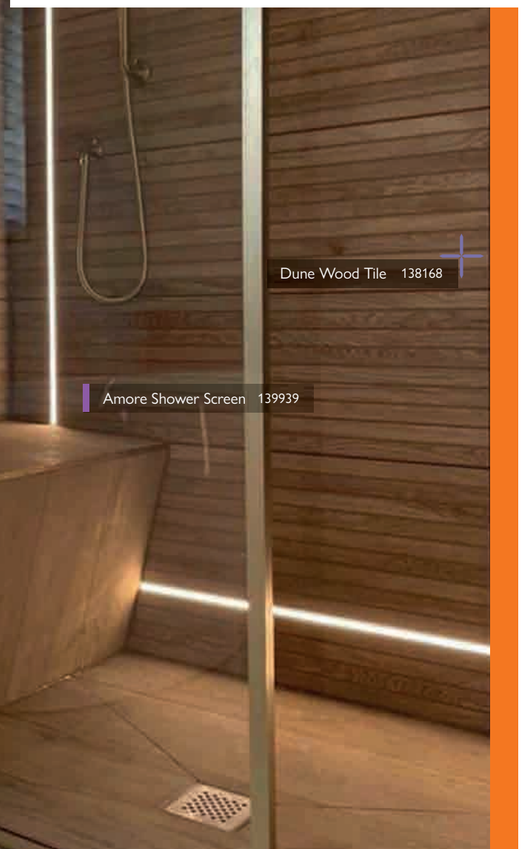
300+ PAGES OF TILES
Check out our latest tiles in our new tile brochure for the Spring / Summer season

CUSTOMER

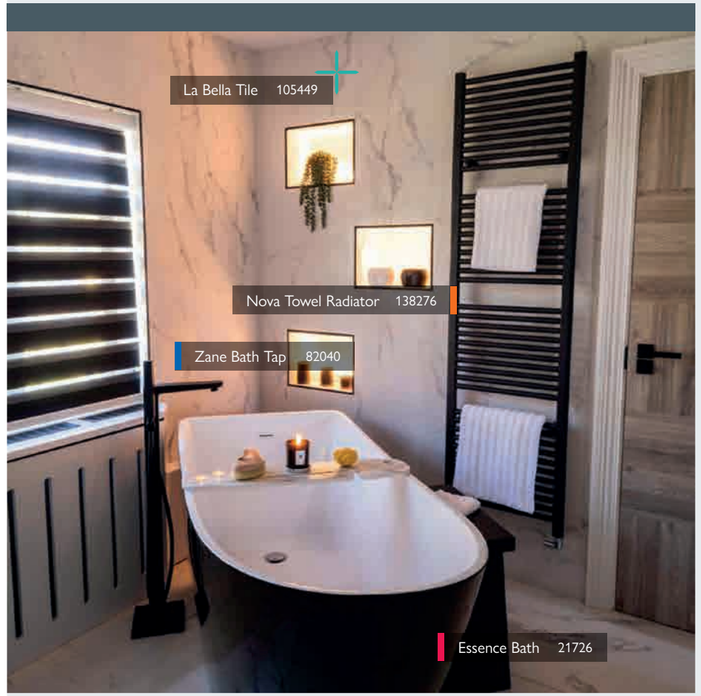
INSPO

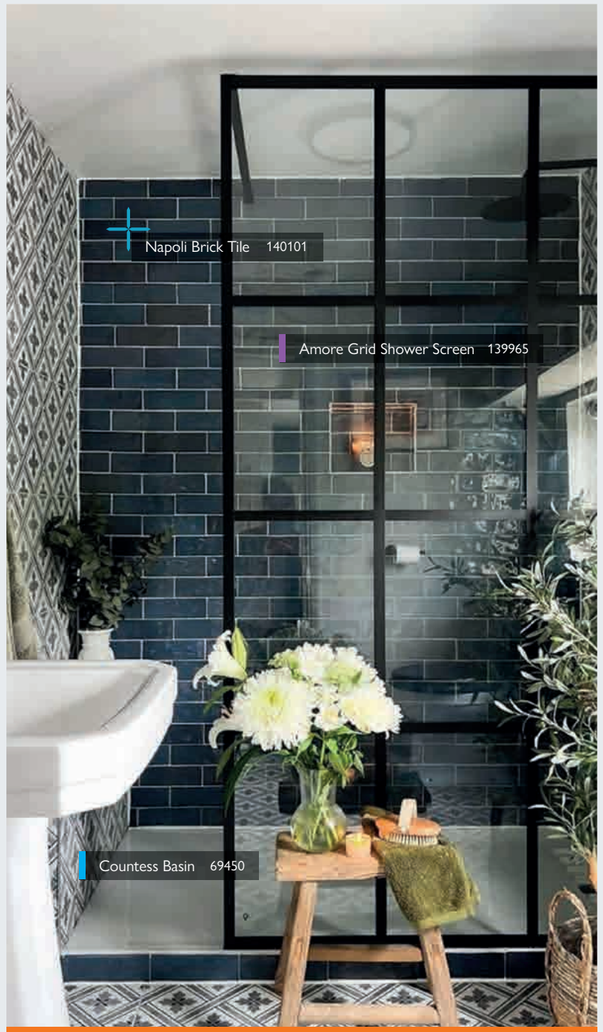






Whether you're drawn to the timeless elegance of traditional designs with vintage fixtures and intricate tilework, or prefer the clean lines and bold aesthetics of modern bathrooms, our range offers something for everyone. Let's explore how our customers have transformed their bathrooms into unique and personalised sanctuaries.







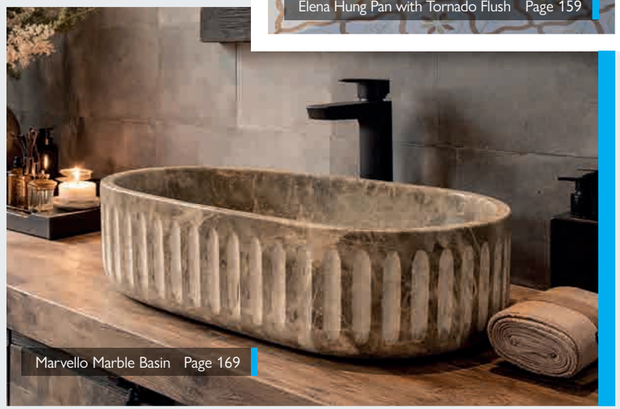
New For SS26

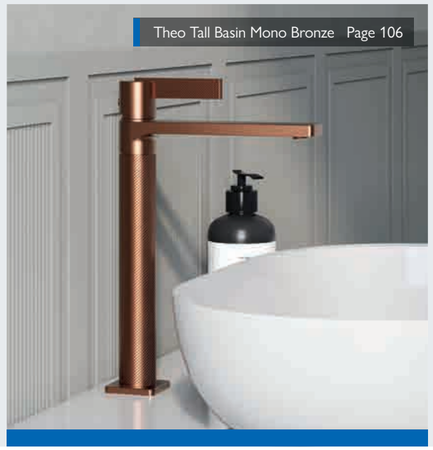
The collection is brought to life through carefully styled spaces that showcase both form and function in perfect balance. The Mantra brassware range introduces a crisp, modern edge, with smooth, flowing lines and precision detailing that elevate everyday routines.

Completing the space, the Elena ceramics range offers a clean, streamlined aesthetic with its wall-hung design, maximising both space and ease of maintenance. Styled with light, patterned flooring and natural wood accents, it creates a bright, relaxed setting that feels effortlessly liveable. Together, these designs reflect the SS26 vision — beautifully considered bathrooms that blend performance, comfort and refined style.



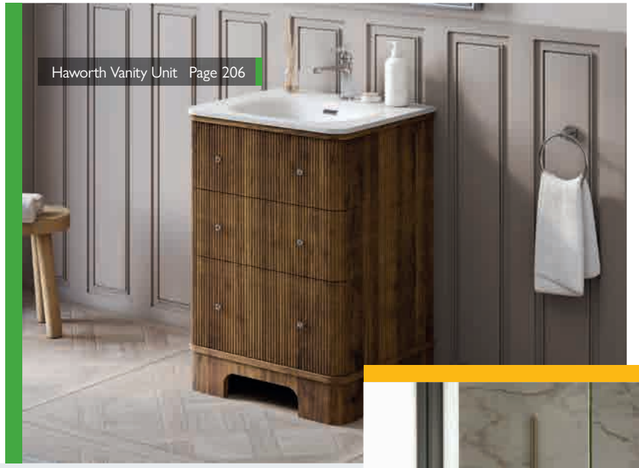

Elena Hung Pan with Tornado Flush Page 159

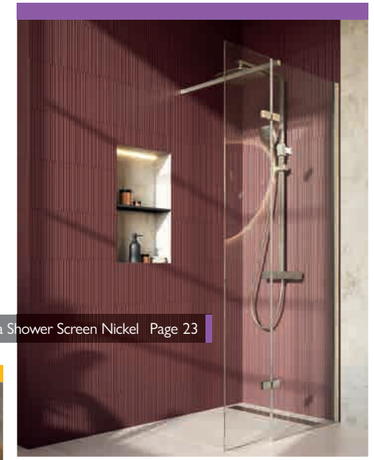

Marvello Marble Basin Page 169


Theo Tall Basin Mono Bronze Page 106


Theo Brassware Range Page 104

Available in Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze, Nickel & Gunmetal


Haworth Vanity Unit Page 206


Roma Shower Screen Nickel Page 23

From natural stone basins to stainless steel niches

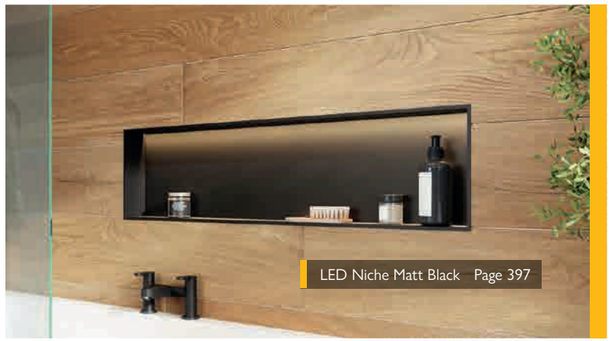
Step into SS26 with a collection designed to bring effortless luxury and natural elegance into the modern bathroom. This season is all about refined textures, warm finishes and beautifully balanced spaces that feel both calming and considered.

Upgrade your bathroom with sleek, built-in LED niches designed for both style and practicality. Made from durable stainless steel and built to handle wet environments while maintaining a premium finish. Integrated LED lighting adds a soft, ambient glow, turning everyday storage into a standout feature. Available in a range of contemporary finishes and sizes, they fit seamlessly into tiled walls for a clean, high-end look.


LED Niche Brushed Gold Page 397

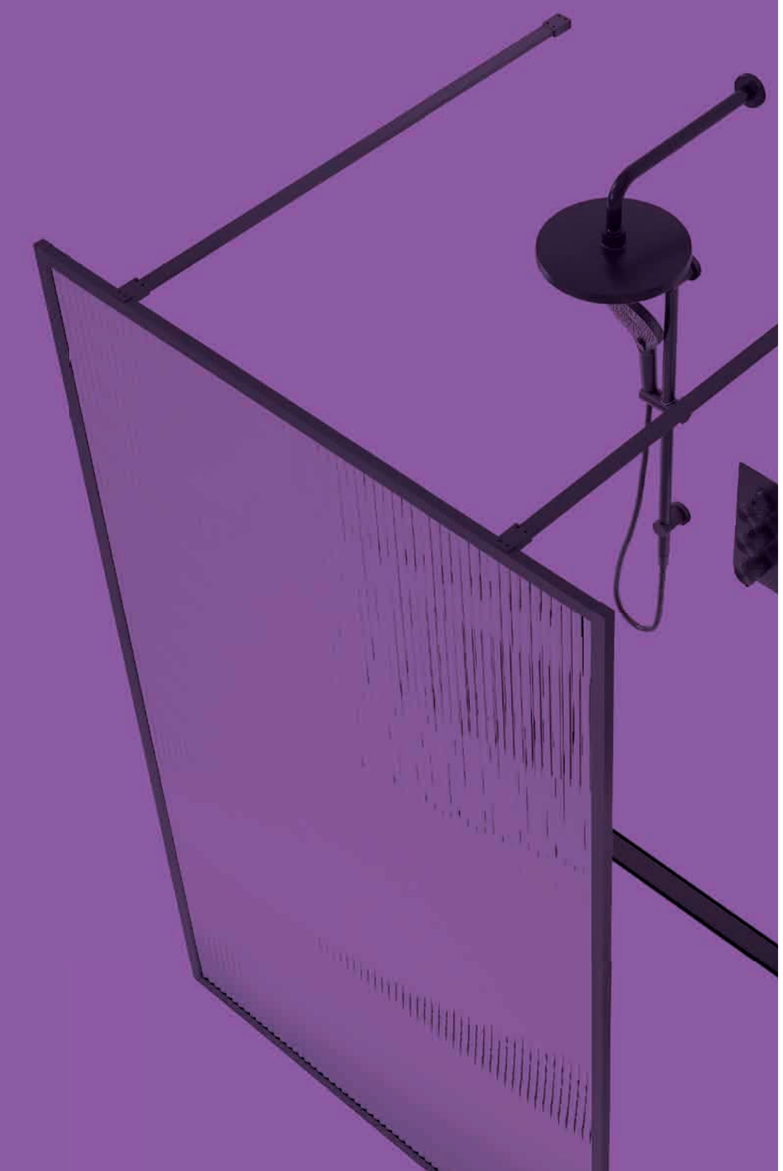
Available in Brushed Chrome, Brushed Gold, Gunmetal, Brushed Bronze, Matt Black


Tarzan LED Mirror Page 314


LED Niche Matt Black Page 397

ENCLOSURES

Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.



KEY

- 2000 — Max. Height
- Easy Clean Glass
- Antibacterial Glaze
- 8mm — Glass Thickness
- Quick Release Rollers

SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SPIRIT

2000 | 8mm

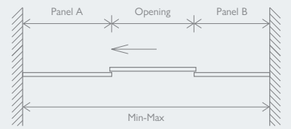
– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Handle
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1300	151268	£1020
1400	69246	£1060
1500	69247	£1090
1600	151269	£1112
1700	69248	£1140

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£443
760	138867	£464
800	69249	£478
900	69250	£509



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



SOLID

2000 | 10mm

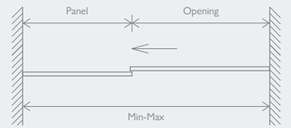
– Easy Clean Glass
– 10mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Handle
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1200	17979	£1398
1400	17980	£1505

SIDE PANEL

800	18003	£483
900	18004	£502



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35

All prices include VAT.





ROUE

2000 | 8mm

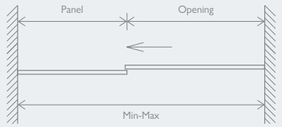
SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold (New Colour)	Brushed Bronze (New Colour)	
1200	111747	£1092	82384	151270	213009	213010	£1172
1400	111748	£1152	82385	151271	213011	213012	£1208
1500	151273	£1168	151272	151274	-	-	£1284
1600	151276	£1256	151275	151277	-	-	£1336
1700	151279	£1290	151278	151280	-	-	£1404

SIDE PANEL

700	138899	£350	138898	138900	-	-	£385
760	138902	£365	138901	138903	-	-	£418
800	111359	£393	82117	138904	210811	210812	£443
900	111360	£408	82118	138905	210813	210814	£460

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	574	452
1400	1365	1400	674	552
1500	1465	1500	775	560
1600	1565	1600	875	560
1700	1665	1700	975	560

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

NAPLES

2000 | 8mm

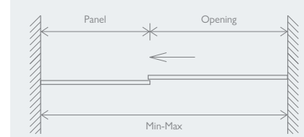
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Sleek Frameless Design
– Solid Brass Handle
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1200	12583	£1049

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£394
900	12585	£410



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	770	800
900	870	900

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





MODUS

1850 | 8mm

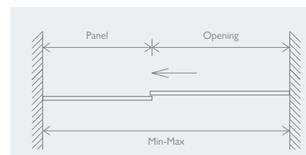
– Quick Release Door Rollers
– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Handle
– Aluminium Profile
– Hidden Fixings
– Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12574	£615
1100	12575	£645
1200	12576	£663
1400	12577	£743
1500	12578	£791
1700	12579	£837

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£339
760	12580	£339
800	12581	£362
900	12582	£382



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379
1100	1065	1100	430	429
1200	1165	1200	480	479
1400	1365	1400	580	579
1500	1465	1500	630	629
1700	1665	1700	730	729

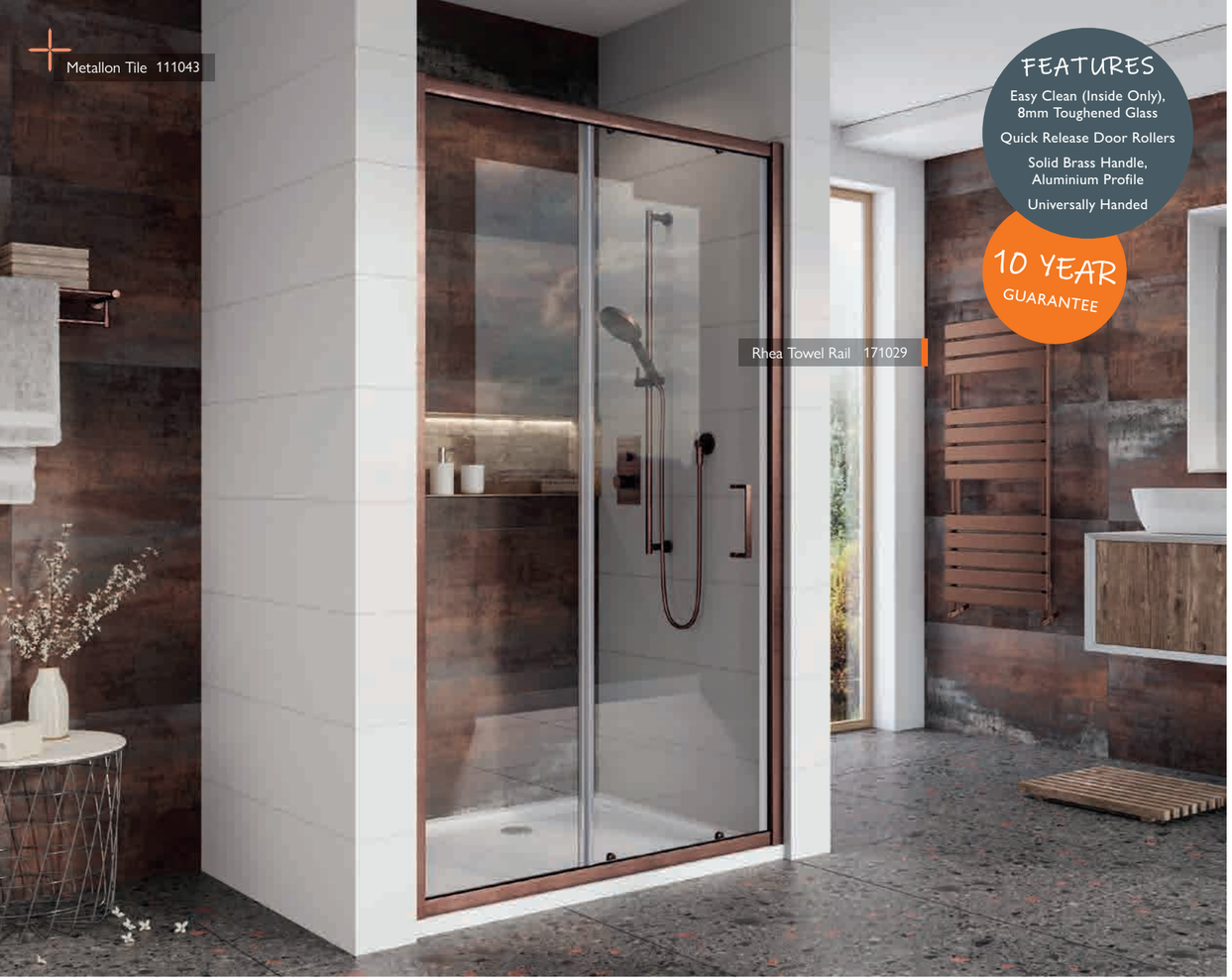
SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



All prices include VAT.



FEATURES

Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass

Quick Release Door Rollers

Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FLORENCE

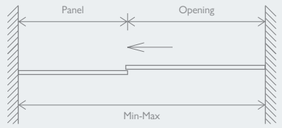
1950 | 8mm

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£654	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£720
1100	69224	£680	138852	210795	210796	210797	210798	£748
1200	69225	£710	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£770
1300	69226	£712	138854	210791	210792	210793	210794	£783
1400	69227	£740	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£815
1500	111362	£777	138856	210799	210800	210801	210802	£856
1600	111361	£867	138857	-	-	-	-	£955
1700	138858	£901	138859	-	-	-	-	£992

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£349	138860	210783	210784	210785	210786	£384
760	69234	£367	138861	210787	210788	210789	210790	£402
800	69235	£377	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£416
900	69236	£382	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£421



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



FEATURES

6mm Glass

Quick Release Door Rollers

Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings

Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

RIO

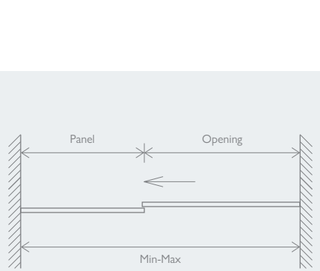
1850 | 6mm

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12592	£409
1200	12595	£427

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£256
800	12604	£267
900	12608	£288



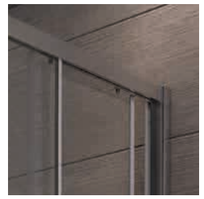
SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	995	400	375
1200	1165	1195	500	475

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885







LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397



SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35

All prices include VAT.

HINGED SHOWER DOORS



GENOA

1850 | 6mm

– 6mm Glass
– Sleek Frameless Design
– Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed



HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	
800	12564	£584
900	12566	£605
1200	12563	£666

HINGED DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	800	212	500
900	865	900	212	600
1200	1165	1200	512	600

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£294
900	12568	£303

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	795
900	865	895

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397

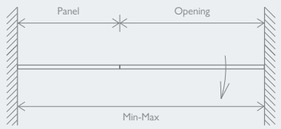




TEXO

2000 | 8mm

– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Hinges
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed



HINGED DOOR

	Black	
800	82119	£1041
900	82120	£1064
1200	82387	£1192

HINGED DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	785	234	489
900	865	885	234	589
1200	1165	1185	534	589

SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£489
900	82124	£503

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



LAVA

2000 | 10mm

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800	69251	£795	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994	£949
900	69252	£828	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995	£987

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926	£988	–	–	–	–	–	
1200	69927	£1020	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416	£1218
1400	69929	£1028	–	–	–	–	–	
1500	69928	£1054	–	–	–	–	–	

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841	£128	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998	£154

SIDE PANEL

760	69259	£455	–	–	–	–	–	
800	69257	£493	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996	£589
900	69258	£527	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997	£629

All prices include VAT.

FEATURES
Easy Clean, 10mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





HINGED DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	790	-	665
900	865	890	-	765
1000	965	990	430	477
1200	1165	1190	530	577
1400	1365	1390	730	577
1500	1465	1490	830	577

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FLORENCE

1950 | 8mm

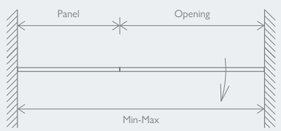
– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	69228	£615
800	69229	£655
900	69230	£668
1000	69231	£684
1200	69232	£692

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£349
760	69234	£367
800	69235	£377
900	69236	£382



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



RIO

1850 | 6mm

– 6mm Glass
– Easy & Quick Install
– Hidden Fixings
– Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12599	£371
800	12602	£388
900	12606	£405

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£256
800	12604	£267
900	12608	£288



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



RIO

1850 | 6mm

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12598	£395
800	12601	£410
900	12605	£427

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£256
800	12604	£267
900	12608	£288

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397







All prices include VAT.

PENTA SHOWER DOORS

FEATURES
Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



TEXO PENTA

2020 | 8mm

HINGED DOOR

	Black	
900 x 900	82386	£1426

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900



Standard	210987	£311
Anti-Slip NEW	210990	£362
110mm Leg Set	152001	£146



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£37

	Min	Max
900 x 900	865	885

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





FEATURES
Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PENTA

2020 | 8mm

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome		New Colour Gunmetal	New Colour Brushed Gold	New Colour Brushed Bronze	New Colour Brushed Nickel	
900 x 900	17976	£992	210763	210765	210766	210764	£1216

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900



Standard	210987	£311
Anti-Slip NEW	210990	£362
110mm Leg Set	152001	£146



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£37

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER
Page 390

	Min	Max
900 x 900	865	900

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397



All prices include VAT.

QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS

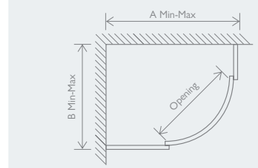


FLORENCE

1950 | 8mm

SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214	£790	138834	210767	210769	210770	210768	£868
900 x 760	69216	£790	138836	-	-	-	-	£868
900 x 900	69215	£801	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£868
1000 x 800	69217	£814	151261	213003	213005	213006	213004	£896
1000 x 900	82382	£830	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£910
1100 x 760	69218	£848	151262	-	213008	-	-	£929
1200 x 800	69219	£881	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£968
1200 x 900	69220	£912	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£1004
1300 x 760	69221	£878	151265	-	-	-	-	£964
1400 x 800	69222	£908	151266	-	213007	-	-	£1000



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	435
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	415
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	485
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	435
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	485
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	415
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	435
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	490
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	415
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	435

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35

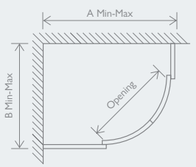


FLORENCE

1950 | 8mm

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	69205	£860
900 x 760	69207	£891
900 x 900	69206	£908
1000 x 800	69208	£902
1000 x 900	82383	£902
1100 x 760	69209	£926
1200 x 800	69210	£938
1200 x 900	69211	£970
1300 x 760	69212	£952
1400 x 800	69213	£990



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	390
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	425
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	520
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	457
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	520
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	423
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	455
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	518
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	425
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	540

All prices include VAT.



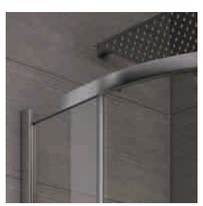
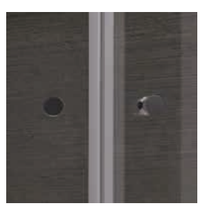
RIO

1850 | 6mm

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	12603	£534
900 x 900	12607	£555
1000 x 800	12591	£567
1200 x 800	12593	£600
1200 x 900	12594	£632

	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397

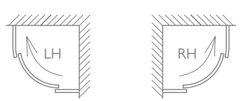


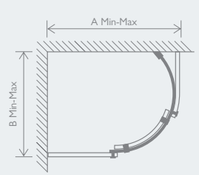
SOLID

2000 | 8mm

SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome Left Hand	Chrome Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1112

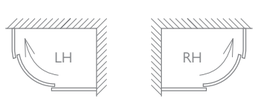


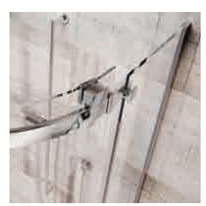


	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1166
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1198
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1198




All prices include VAT.

FIXED SHOWER SCREENS





RIO

2040 | 8mm

WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes:
Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
1500 x 700	15449	£1136	82388	£1246
1500 x 800	15450	£1152	82389	£1262
1600 x 700	15451	£1167	83928	£1277
1600 x 800	15452	£1191	83929	£1301
1700 x 700	15453	£1228	82390	£1334
1700 x 760	15454	£1242	82391	£1348
End Panel*	12609	£365	82110	£384

*680mm

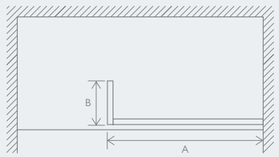
FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£37



	A	B
1500 x 700	860	220
1500 x 800	860	220
1600 x 700	860	220
1600 x 800	860	220
1700 x 700	1090	220
1700 x 750	1090	220
End Panel	680	680

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Copper	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

ROMA

2000 | 8mm

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 36-40

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal (New Colour)	Brushed Gold (New Colour)	Brushed Bronze (New Colour)	Brushed Nickel (New Colour)	
600 + 350	111365	£730	138906	211087	211111	211103	211095	£822
700 + 350	111363	£743	138907	211088	211112	211104	211096	£838
800 + 350	14444	£806	138908	211089	211113	211105	211097	£908
900 + 350	14445	£838	138909	211090	211114	211106	211098	£934
1000 + 350	14441	£867	138910	211084	211108	211100	211092	£977
1100 + 350	14442	£898	138911	211085	211109	211101	211093	£1008
1200 + 350	14443	£936	138912	211086	211110	211102	211094	£1049
End Panel*	15461	£582	155745	211091	211115	211107	211099	£652

*680mm



Fixed Screen	Min	Max
600	960	980
700	1060	1080
800	1160	1180
900	1260	1280
1000	1360	1380
1100	1460	1480
1200	1560	1580
End Panel	680	680

LIGHTING OPTIONS Pages 394-398

All prices include VAT.

AMORE

2000 | 8mm

FEATURES
Clear or Fluted
8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only) Toughened Glass
Matt Black, Gunmetal, Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze or Brushed Nickel Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 36-40. Support bar not included.

– Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£555
880	139916	£633
980	139917	£656
1080	139918	£693
1180	139919	£729
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)		
	167076	£265

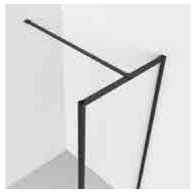


GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139963	£645
880	155746	£678
980	139964	£701
1080	139965	£757
1180	139966	£806
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)		
	167076	£265

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

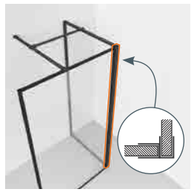
Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.











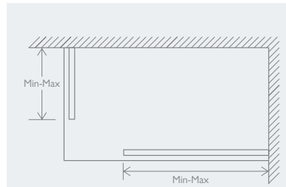
New Colour	1200mm STRAIGHT		800mm CEILING ARM		480mm ANGLED		T-JUNCTION EXTENSION		CORNER POST	
Chrome	210816	£59	210818	£55	210817	£67	217317	£147	210815	£147
Black	139995	£59	140001	£55	139998	£67	167083	£147	177400	£147
Gunmetal	139997	£67	140003	£63	140000	£78	167085	£163	177401	£174
Brushed Gold	139996	£67	140002	£63	139999	£78	167084	£163	177402	£174
Brushed Bronze	175836	£67	175840	£63	175838	£78	177299	£163	177403	£174
Brushed Nickel	175837	£67	175841	£63	175839	£78	177300	£163	177404	£174



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

New Colour

	Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	210827	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£689
880	210828	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£745
980	210829	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£778
1080	210830	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£818
1180	210831	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£857
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)							
300	210874	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£275



	Min	Max
680	680	695
880	880	895
980	980	995
1080	1080	1095
1180	1180	1195
Pivot Return Panel	300	300

PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)







All prices include VAT.



SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

New Colour

	Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	210822	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£589
880	210823	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£645
980	210824	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£678
1080	210825	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£716
1180	210826	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£757
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)							
300	210832	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£265



OSTEND

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 36-40

2000 | 10mm

CLEAR GLASS

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black (New Colour)	Gunmetal (New Colour)	Brushed Gold (New Colour)	Brushed Bronze (New Colour)	Brushed Nickel (New Colour)	
480	24181	£393	138868	210624	210640	210632	210648	£426
580	24182	£435	138870	210625	210641	210633	210649	£468
680	12587	£484	82096	210626	210642	210634	210650	£523

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	24183	£519	138872	210627	210643	210635	210651	£564
880	12588	£567	82099	210628	210644	210636	210652	£595
980	12589	£613	82102	210629	210645	210637	210653	£626
1080	24184	£652	138874	210630	210646	210638	210654	£678
1180	12586	£696	82105	210631	210647	210639	210655	£709

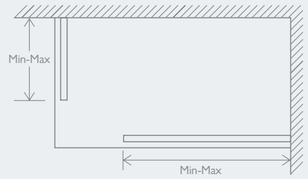
FROSTED GLASS

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	
480	-		138869	£447
580	-		138871	£489
680	82097	£544	82098	£589

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	-		138873	£578
880	82100	£590	82101	£607
980	82103	£655	82104	£668
1080	-		138875	£689
1180	82106	£720	82107	£739



	Min	Max
480	480	500
580	580	600
680	680	700
780	780	800
880	880	900
980	980	1000
1080	1080	1100
1180	1180	1200

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397



SUPPORT BARS

CEILING ARM

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal (New Colour)	Brushed Gold (New Colour)	Brushed Bronze (New Colour)	Brushed Nickel (New Colour)	
800	111369	111368	210660	210670	210665	210675	£99

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

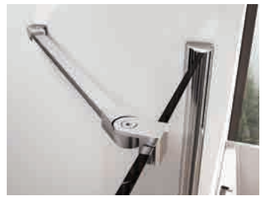
For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal (New Colour)	Brushed Gold (New Colour)	Brushed Bronze (New Colour)	Brushed Nickel (New Colour)	
1200	12590	82129	210656	210666	210661	210671	£159

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal (New Colour)	Brushed Gold (New Colour)	Brushed Bronze (New Colour)	Brushed Nickel (New Colour)	
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584	-	210657	210667	210662	210672	£98
For 680 Screens	24585	82127	210658	210668	210663	210673	£109
For Screens Over 680	24586	82128	210659	210669	210664	210674	£119







All prices include VAT.

PISA SHOWER TRAYS

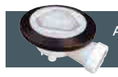


25

FEATURES
Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size
Anti-Bacterial

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



ALL TRAYS INCLUDE A SHOWER WASTE & 40mm SOLVENT WELD ADAPTOR

SLATE EFFECT

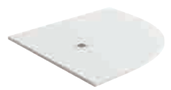
Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

RECTANGLE



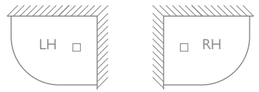
	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
1200 x 800	113004	113015	113026	208947	208965	£796
1200 x 900	113005	113016	113027	208950	208968	£809
1400 x 800	113006	113017	113028	208951	208969	£850
1400 x 900	113007	113018	113031	208952	208970	£927
1500 x 700	185242	185246	185308	208953	208971	£944
1500 x 800	113008	113019	113032	208954	208972	£958
1500 x 900	113009	113020	113033	208955	208973	£980
1600 x 700	185243	185305	185309	208956	208974	£987
1600 x 800	113010	113021	113034	208957	208975	£1001
1600 x 900	113011	113022	113035	208958	208976	£1027
1700 x 700	113012	113023	113036	208959	208977	£1054
1700 x 800	113013	113024	113037	208960	208978	£1054
1700 x 900	113014	113025	113038	208961	208979	£1195
1800 x 800	185244	185306	185310	208962	208980	£1196
1800 x 900	185245	185307	185311	208963	208981	£1227

QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
900 x 900	113039	113040	113041	208946	208964	£718

OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
1200 x 900 Left Hand	113042	113044	113046	208948	208966	£856
1200 x 900 Right Hand	113043	113045	113047	208949	208967	£856

Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	207750	207771	£97

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover



	Arabesco	Marquina	
1200 x 800	113071	113077	£1278
1200 x 900	–	–	
1400 x 800	113072	113078	£1394
1400 x 900	–	–	
1500 x 700	–	–	
1500 x 800	113073	113079	£1689
1500 x 900	185312	185317	£1699
1600 x 700	–	–	
1600 x 800	113074	113080	£1758
1600 x 900	185313	185318	£1764
1700 x 700	113075	113081	£1813
1700 x 800	113076	113082	£1937
1700 x 900	185314	185319	£1961
1800 x 800	185315	185320	£1987
1800 x 900	185316	185321	£2020

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER



White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
209116	209117	209118	207751	207772	£43

SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

All prices include VAT.

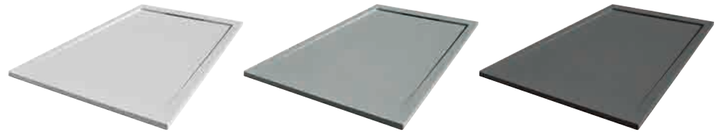
NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS

30

FEATURES
Hidden Waste
Anti-Bacterial
Grade 3 Anti Slip

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

These 30mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001	£686
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901	£774
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004	£867
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902	£891
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900	£913
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903	£946
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904	£956
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899	£988
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007	£1004
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905	£1022
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010	£1004
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013	£1078
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906	£1217
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424	£1217
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898	£1250

Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£97

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY

30

These 30mm high, double-skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be installed on the floor or flush for a stylish wetroom look at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits seamlessly within the tray, completing the sleek, modern design.



900 x 900	111291	£490	1500 x 800	111299	£727
1200 x 760	111292	£504	1500 x 900	111300	£742
1200 x 800	111293	£521	1600 x 760	111302	£727
1200 x 900	111294	£538	1600 x 800	111303	£742
1400 x 760	111295	£691	1600 x 900	111304	£762
1400 x 800	111296	£706	1700 x 760	111305	£762
1400 x 900	111297	£719	1700 x 800	111306	£774
1500 x 760	111298	£706	1700 x 900	111307	£817



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

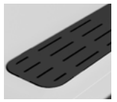
Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£64

FEATURES
Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
50mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

10 YEAR GUARANTEE







GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White	
760	127687	127690	151361	£178
800	127688	127691	151362	£178
900	127689	127692	151363	£178

ELEGANTE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY

25

Embrace minimalist elegance with these ultra-slim, double-skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays.

At just 25mm high, they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, delivering the sleek wetroom look without the hefty installation cost. The discreet integrated waste cover combines style and functionality for a flawless finish.

MADE IN BRITAIN

FEATURES
Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
90mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

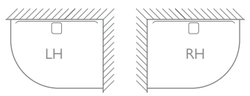
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ULTRA SLIM	–	Can be sunk into into the floor for a stylish flush finish
ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS	–	Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
MINIMALIST DESIGN	–	Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
EASY CLEAN	–	High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
90mm WASTE OUTLET	–	Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

QUADRANT

900 x 900	69742	£400

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£460

RECTANGLE

1000 x 800	69672	£400
1000 x 900	69674	£408
1100 x 800	69675	£414
1100 x 900	69676	£425
1200 x 700	131268	£434
1200 x 760	95323	£434
1200 x 800	69677	£434
1200 x 900	69678	£448
1300 x 800	80579	£616
1300 x 900	80580	£616
1400 x 760	95324	£614
1400 x 800	69679	£614
1400 x 900	69680	£642
1500 x 800	69681	£642
1500 x 900	69682	£666
1600 x 800	69683	£657
1600 x 900	69684	£681
1700 x 760	95327	£681
1700 x 800	69685	£681
1700 x 900	69686	£714

SQUARE

900 x 900	69687	£431

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£58

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£50
Black	140057	£58
White	140058	£58

LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS

50 145

These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the highest slip-resistance standard, Class C. They are available at 50mm high or 145mm high with the optional leg kit. Crafted from acrylic-capped stone resin, the slip-resistant surface is moulded directly into the tray for exceptional durability.

Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

MADE IN BRITAIN

FEATURES
Class C Anti-Slip
40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

DIN 51097
Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY Ramp angle: ≥ 24°
CLASS B Ramp angle ≥ 18°
CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY > 12°

RECTANGLE



CLASS C

	Leg Kit		
900 x 760	A	167088	£302
900 x 800	A	151972	£307
1000 x 700	A	167089	£347
1000 x 760	A	167090	£347
1000 x 800	A	151973	£340
1000 x 900	A	151974	£363
1100 x 800	A	151975	£363
1200 x 700	A	151976	£363
1200 x 760	A	151977	£363
1200 x 800	A	151978	£363
1200 x 900	A	151979	£363
1400 x 700	A	151980	£540
1400 x 760	A	168185	£540
1400 x 800	A	151981	£540
1400 x 900	A	151982	£540
1500 x 700	A	168186	£568
1500 x 760	A	151983	£567
1500 x 800	A	151984	£567
1500 x 900	A	151985	£583
1600 x 700	A	151986	£597
1600 x 760	A	168187	£597
1600 x 800	A	151987	£597
1600 x 900	A	151988	£620
1700 x 700	A	189020	£655
1700 x 760	A	189017	£655



CLASS C

	Leg Kit		
1700 x 800	A	151990	£681
1700 x 900	A	151991	£681

All prices include VAT.

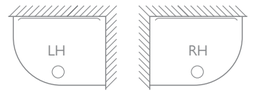
QUADRANT



CLASS C

	Leg Kit		
800 x 800	D	151992	£279
900 x 900	D	151993	£290

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	D	151995	151994	£340
1000 x 900	D	210989	210988	£351
1200 x 800	D	151997	151996	£371
1200 x 900	D	151999	151998	£393

SQUARE



CLASS C

	Leg Kit		
760 x 760	A	167087	£224
800 x 800	A	151970	£227
900 x 900	A	151971	£286

PENTA

New SS26



	Leg Kit		
900 x 900	A	210990	£362

	A	D	
LEG KITS	152001	152000	£146

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage.
With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£37

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Bronze	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

LOW PROFILE SLATE EFFECT ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS

50 145

These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the highest slip-resistance standard, Class C. They are available at 50mm high or 145mm high with the optional leg kit. Crafted from acrylic-capped stone resin, the slip-resistant surface is moulded directly into the tray for exceptional durability.

Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

MADE IN BRITAIN

QUADRANT

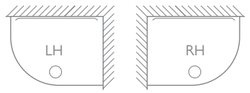




CLASS C

	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
800 x 800	D	217238	217267	£351
900 x 900	D	217239	217268	£400

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Leg Kit	Black Left Hand	Black Right Hand	Sand Left Hand	Sand Right Hand	
1000 x 800	D	217240	217241	217269	217270	£449
1000 x 900	D	217242	217243	217271	217272	£506
1200 x 800	D	217244	217245	217273	217274	£491
1200 x 900	D	217246	217247	217275	217276	£520

SQUARE





CLASS C

	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
760 x 760	A	217220	217249	£321
800 x 800	A	217221	217250	£351
900 x 900	A	217223	217252	£400

RECTANGLE





CLASS C

	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
900 x 760	A	217222	217251	£441
900 x 800	A	217224	217253	£444
1000 x 700	A	217225	217254	£453
1000 x 760	A	217226	217255	£453
1000 x 800	A	217227	217256	£444
1000 x 900	A	217228	217257	£502
1100 x 800	A	217229	217258	£476
1200 x 700	A	217230	217259	£476
1200 x 760	A	217231	217260	£476
1200 x 800	A	217232	217261	£496
1200 x 900	A	217233	217262	£520
1400 x 700	A	217234	217263	£569
1400 x 760	A	217235	217264	£590
1400 x 800	A	217236	217265	£592
1400 x 900	A	217237	217266	£617

PENTA





	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
900 x 900	A	217248	217277	£482

	A	D	
LEG KITS	152001	152000	£146

Leg kit plinths are white and not colour matched

DIN 51097
Ramp test for barefoot

- CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY — Ramp angle: ≥ 24°
- CLASS B — Ramp angle ≥ 18°
- CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY — > 12°

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£37

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Bronze	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39



All prices include VAT.

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS
With Hidden Wastes

45 | 135

MADE IN BRITAIN

Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Featuring an innovative hidden waste system, this range of acrylic-capped stone resin shower trays enhances the minimalist look of contemporary enclosures. Available at 45mm high, with the option to increase to 135mm using a leg kit.

FEATURES
- Hidden Waste Outlet
- Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

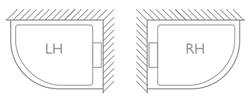
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

QUADRANT



800 x 800	17077	£227
900 x 900	17078	£265

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	17079	17080	£366
Leg Kit	12792		£144

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	17071	£288
1200 x 800	17072	£307
1200 x 900	17073	£325
Leg Kit	12793	£144
1400 x 900	17074	£501
1600 x 800	17075	£526
1700 x 800	17076	£619
Leg Kit	63777	£225

SQUARE



800 x 800	17069	£231
900 x 900	17070	£265
Leg Kit	12793	£144



SHOWER WASTE FOR HIDDEN WASTE TRAYS

50mm	17441 £32



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£37

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Bronze	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

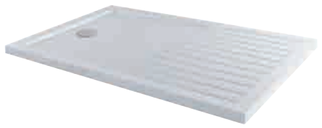
LOW PROFILE TRAYS
With Drying Area

45 | 135

MADE IN BRITAIN

Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Crafted from stone resin with an acrylic cap, these trays feature an efficient drainage area, making them perfect for walk-in enclosures. Available at 45mm high, or 135mm high with a leg kit for easy plumbing access.



1400 x 900	12795	£536
1600 x 800	38255	£611
1700 x 800	12796	£622
Leg Kit	63777	£225

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS

40 | 135

MADE IN BRITAIN

Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Available at 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit, our stone resin acrylic-capped shower trays offer all the benefits of solid cast stone while being 40% lighter.

FEATURES
- 40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
- Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

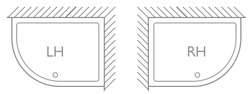
QUADRANT



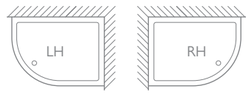
	Leg Kit		
800 x 800	D	167821	£227
900 x 900	D	91099	£246

OFFSET QUADRANT

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 760	A	D	167823	167824	£277
1000 x 800	A	D	167825	167826	£289
1000 x 900	A	D	210986	210985	£299
1100 x 760	B	E	69464	69463	£308
1200 x 800	A	D	167827	167828	£316
1200 x 900	A	D	167829	167830	£335
1300 x 760	B	N/A	69466	69465	£350
1400 x 800	B	N/A	17547	69467	£377

SQUARE



	Leg Kit		
760 x 760	A	124058	£151
800 x 800	A	167788	£226
900 x 900	A	167792	£256

RECTANGLE

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
800 x 700	A	A	167786	£226
800 x 760	A	A	167787	£234
900 x 700	A	A	167789	£257
900 x 760	A	A	167790	£284
900 x 800	A	A	167791	£277
1000 x 700	A	A	167793	£291
1000 x 760	A	A	167794	£280
1000 x 800	A	A	167795	£280
1000 x 900	A	A	167796	£322
1100 x 700	A	A	205559	£305
1100 x 760	A	A	167797	£299
1100 x 800	A	A	167798	£308
1100 x 900	A	A	167799	£332
1200 x 700	A	A	129760	£287

PENTA



	Leg Kit		
900 x 900	A	210987	£311

	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
1200 x 760	A	A	167800	£305
1200 x 800	A	A	124059	£319
1200 x 900	A	A	167801	£335
1300 x 700	B	C	38252	£418
1300 x 760	B	C	38253	£418
1300 x 800	A	A	167802	£433
1300 x 900	A	A	167803	£433
1400 x 700	A	A	167804	£366
1400 x 760	A	A	167805	£380
1400 x 800	A	A	124056	£402
1400 x 900	A	A	167806	£397
1500 x 700	A	A	167807	£381
1500 x 760	A	A	167808	£396
1500 x 800	A	A	167809	£397
1500 x 900	A	A	167810	£421
1600 x 700	A	A	167811	£412
1600 x 760	A	A	167812	£417
1600 x 800	A	A	124057	£436
1600 x 900	A	A	167813	£444
1700 x 700	A	A	189015	£453
1700 x 760	A	A	189013	£467
1700 x 800	B	A	167816	£557
1700 x 900	B	A	167817	£584
1800 x 700	A	N/A	167818	£638
1800 x 800	B	N/A	167819	£659
1800 x 900	A	N/A	167820	£677
2000 x 800	B	N/A	12826	£869
2000 x 900	B	N/A	12827	£891

LEG KITS

Leg Kit A	152001	£146
Leg Kit B	12793	£144
Leg Kit C	63777	£225
Leg Kit D	152000	£146
Leg Kit E	12792	£144

All prices include VAT.

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

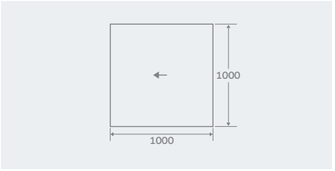


WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

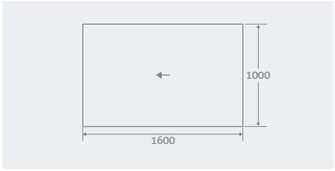
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY

Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards.
Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.



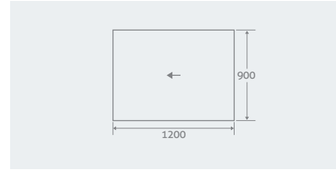
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7	128493	£326



Single Fall

1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7	128494	£467



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8	37830	£326

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£240
900	128434	£268
1000	128435	£284
1200	128436	£292

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£164
900	128438	£203
1000	128439	£212
1200	128440	£234

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£268
900	128442	£324
1000	128443	£342
1200	128444	£374

BOARD FIX



Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£34

SEALING KIT



Includes:

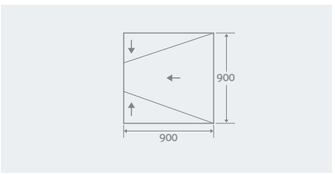
– 1 litre primer
– Premixed waterproofing membrane
– 10m sealing tape
– 2 internal corners

128449	£134

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

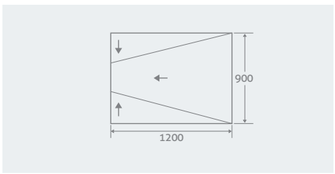
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY

Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards.
Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.



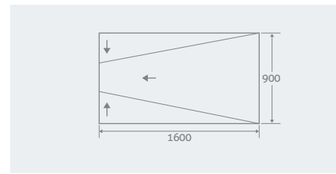
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7	129004	£259



Three Falls

1200 x 900 x 30 - 8	129003	£298



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7	129002	£348

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445	£538

TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446	£200



SEALING KIT



Includes:

– 1 litre primer
– Premixed waterproofing membrane
– 10m sealing tape
– 2 internal corners

128449	£134

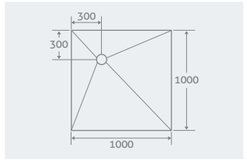
All prices include VAT.

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

STANDARD TRAYS

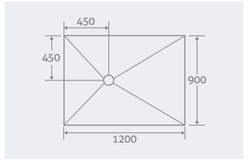
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit



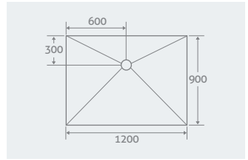
Offset Drain

1000 x 1000 x 20	12853	£359



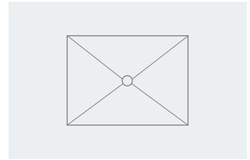
Offset Drain

1200 x 900 x 20	12854	£387



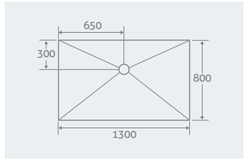
Offset Drain

1200 x 900 x 20	12855	£387



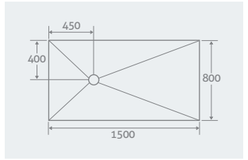
Centre Drain

800 x 800 x 20	12848	£314
900 x 900 x 20	12849	£325
1000 x 1000 x 20	12850	£347
1200 x 900 x 20	12851	£366
1200 x 1200 x 20	12852	£442
1800 x 900 x 20	37822	£510



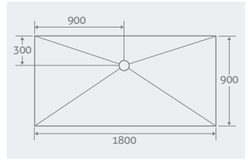
Offset Drain

1300 x 800 x 20	12856	£387



Offset Drain

1500 x 800 x 25	12857	£451



Offset Drain

1800 x 900 x 25	12858	£510

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet	Vertical Outlet	
128447	128448	£289

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet	Vertical Outlet	
12866	12867	£171

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449	£134

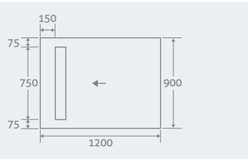




LINEAR TRAYS

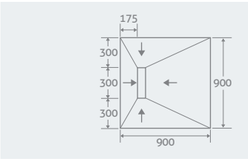
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.



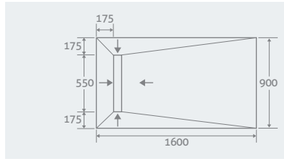
Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 40/25	37851	£1055



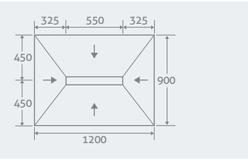
Four Falls

900 x 900 x 30	37846	£858



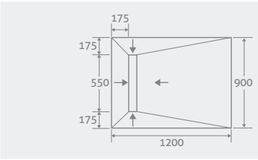
Four Falls

1600 x 900 x 30	37849	£1042



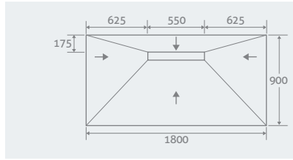
Four Falls

1200 x 900 x 30	37848	£958



Four Falls

1200 x 900 x 30	37847	£958



Four Falls

1800 x 900 x 30	37850	£1078

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet	Vertical Outlet	
173682	173683	£311

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet	Vertical Outlet	
37844	37845	£190

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

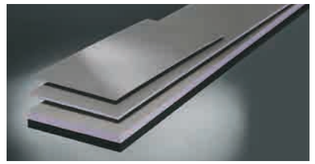


128449	£134



All prices include VAT.

WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£25
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£29
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£32
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£36
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£58
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£64
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£70
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£113



BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£34



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable wall shelf, designed to deliver a floating effect. Includes two solid steel wall brackets.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£569



BATH PANELS

Constructed from extruded polystyrene foam with a durable double-sided coating. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment. Provides high compressive strength & is fully waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£114

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£47

New SS26



NOVA TILEABLE DRAIN COVER

Allows tiles to be fitted directly onto the cover, creating a discreet minimalist appearance. Suitable for tiles 8mm thick and above.

130 x 130 x 90	139523	£263



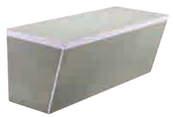
WALL NICHE

Elevates your bathroom design while providing sleek, integrated storage for bathroom essentials.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£143
350 x 450 x 100	111289	£158
350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£257

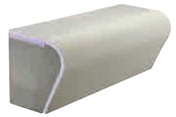
SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£490



CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£490



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£685

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm

Pack of 100

128489	£43



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m

For Walls & Floors

15288	£31



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m

For Walls & Floors

12870	£51

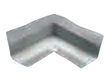


SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m

For Walls & Floors

138998	£83



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors

Price is per corner

12871	£10

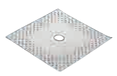


SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors

Price is per corner

Internal	External	
138996	138997	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors

Price is per collar

12872	£9

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a separate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish soloution.

Glacier Noir Tile 165287

FEATURES

Easy Clean
8mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Hinges
Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LAVA

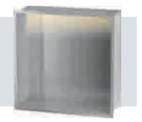
1600 | 8mm

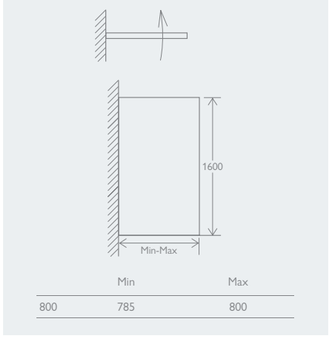
BATH SCREEN

– Universally handed

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	92507	£473
With Towel Rail	92508	£526

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





Min	Max
800	785	800



All prices include VAT.

GENOA

1400 | 6mm

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

– Aluminium profile
– Zinc alloy & brass hinges
– Universally handed



SINGLE

	Chrome	
600	12536	£284



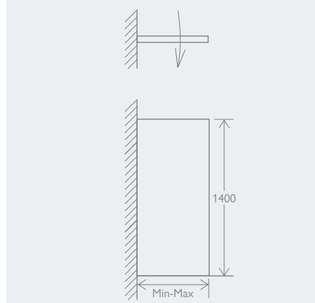
DOUBLE

	Chrome	
800	12537	£492

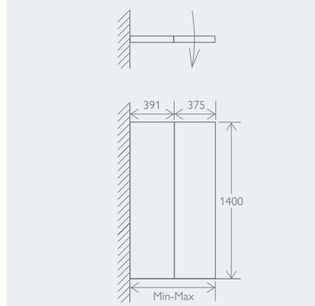


TRIPLE

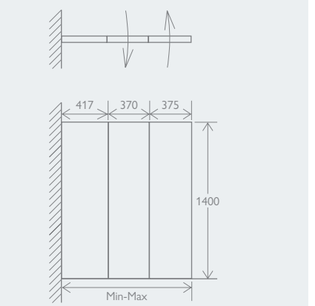
	Chrome	
1200	12538	£672



Min	Max
600	600	620



Min	Max
800	800	820



Min	Max
1200	1200	1220

MODUS

1400 | 6mm

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

– Aluminium profile
– Universally handed

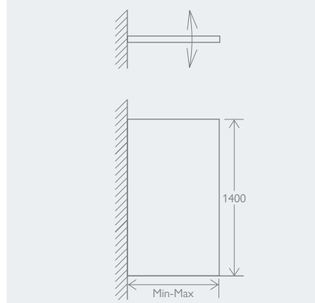
LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





SINGLE

Chrome	12551	£304
Black	138914	£334
Gunmetal	175805	£397
Brushed Gold	175804	£397
Brushed Bronze	175806	£397
Brushed Nickel	175807	£397

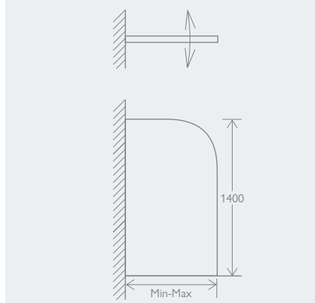


Min	Max
800	800	820



SINGLE CURVED

	Chrome	
800	12552	£304

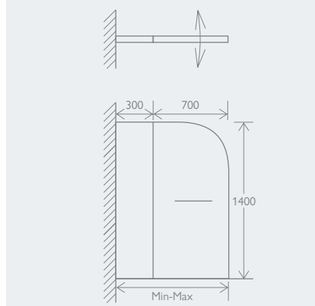


Min	Max
800	800	820



DOUBLE

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£371
With Towel Rail	12553	£397



Min	Max
1000	1000	1020

All prices include VAT.





HORIZONTAL FRAME

	Matt Black	
CLEAR GLASS	139920	£532



GRID FRAME

	Matt Black	
CLEAR GLASS	139967	£621









AMORE BATH SCREEN

1500 | 8mm

H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

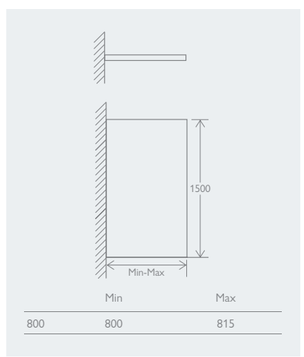
– Universally handed
– Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

	New Colour Chrome	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	210820	139938	£532	139962	139950	175808	175809	£621
CLEAR GLASS	210821	139932	£489	139956	139944	175810	175811	£567

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminium resistant to rust

	New Colour Chrome	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	210816	139995	£59	139997	139996	175836	175837	£67
480mm Angled	210817	139998	£67	140000	139999	175838	175839	£78



ROMA

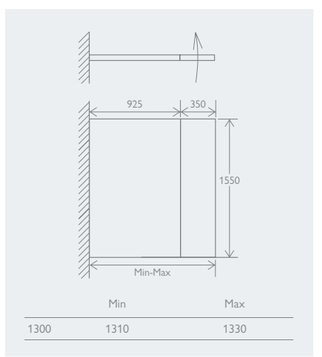
1550 | 8mm

BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths

– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Hinges
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£659
Black	138913	£701



SARDINIA

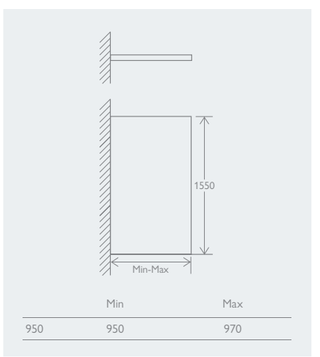
1550 | 8mm

BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths

– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Chrome or Black Finish
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£473
Black	82112	£487



All prices include VAT.

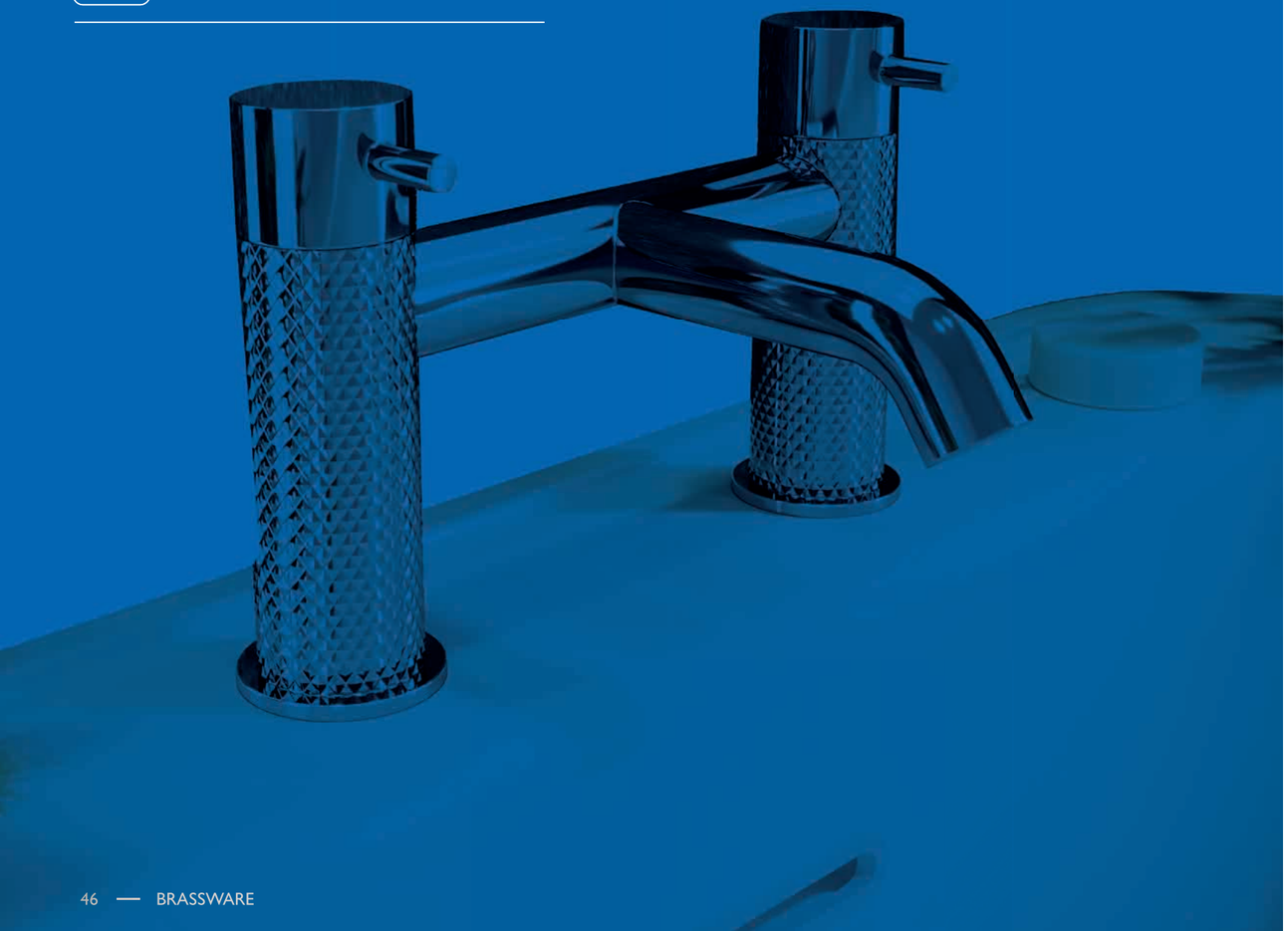
BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass with a high quality plated finish. Perfectly complement your taps & showers with our matching overflows and cistern buttons.

KEY

Thermostatic Valve

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL — Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WINDSOR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome		Matt Black		English Gold	
22268	£728	82016	£713	139056	£917

WINSTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 88-91



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel	
176173	176172	£929

CREED SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome		English Gold	
138992	£1098	138993	£1456

GENTRY SHOWER PACK

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome		
69267	£661	

With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome		
69268	£717	

All prices include VAT.

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

These shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, while the shower heads' ball joint mounting allows precise positioning for a fully customized shower experience.



ZANE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	138960	£723
Matt Black	138963	£757

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 113-117



KOLTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£573
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

VECTOR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£549
Brushed Gold	139057	£661

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



MOLET SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 75-79

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel	
176031	139839	139840	139841	139838	
£690					£701

Easy Plumb Kit	15055 £36

All prices include VAT.



EZRA SHOWER PACK

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Brass Swivel Shower Head

FULL RANGE
Pages 80-87



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	
176124	£564	176125	£599	176127	£650



Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176126	176129	176128	£650

TORINO SHOWER PACK

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Solid Brass Valve
– ABS Shower Head
– Swivel Shower Head



Chrome		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
17847	£680	139059	£771	139060	£771

Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36

HANIA SHOWER PACK

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Solid Brass Valve
– ABS Shower Head
– Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£587

Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36

NAVARRE SHOWER PACK

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Solid Brass Valve
– ABS Shower Head
– Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£596

Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36

THEO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

FULL RANGE
Pages 104-107



Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
210854	210853	210855	210852	£906

All prices include VAT.

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs feature a solid brass valve and body, with a shower head mounted on a ball joint for easy, precise positioning.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



CHICAGO BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Smart Click 3 Function Handset
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– ABS Shower Head

Matt Black	82009	£571
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CANBERRA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Smart Click 3 Function Handset
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Stainless Steel Shower Head
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£662
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36



WELLINGTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£427
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36



OTTOWA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82006	£470
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36

LUCCA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

– Brass Swivel Shower Head

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176130 £564	176131 £599	176133	176132	176135	176134 £650



MANTRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

FULL RANGE
Pages 98-102

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
212943	212945	212946	212947	212944 £1142

All prices include VAT.



FULL RANGE
Pages 118-119



Chrome	
138918	£1334

Gunmetal	
138917	£1456

BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder







FULL RANGE
Pages 118-119



Chrome	
138925	£1456

Gunmetal	
138924	£1674

BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder









FALCO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	
212682	£1142

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 93-97



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	
186084	186085	£1142



Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
186086	186083	£1142

All prices include VAT.

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves provide safe and effortless showering, featuring separate controls for temperature and water flow. Suitable for gravity-fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure systems, and shower pumps.

ARONA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
	185210	£412	172508	£423	172509	185211	185213	185212	£434
Easy Plumb Kit					15055				£36

PARMA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
	185214	£412	172510	£423	172511	185215	185217	185216	£434
Easy Plumb Kit					15561				£36

ALBI

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	12747	£175
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 397





All prices include VAT.

Seamless Storage

Subtle Statement

Elevate everyday routines with integrated LED niches designed for modern bathrooms – See Page 397







INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING

PREMIUM FINISHES

EFFORTLESS ORGANISATION



DESIGNED TO ENHANCE EVERY FINISH

Whether paired with warm wood-effect tiles, elegant marble, or bold textured finishes, these niches are crafted to blend in or stand out, depending on your look. From sleek matt black to luxurious brushed gold and striking gunmetal, each finish is carefully considered to elevate your design scheme.

Crafted with high-quality materials and available in a range of modern finishes, these niches complement a variety of styles, from contemporary and industrial to classic and natural. The precision detailing and flush fit ensure a premium, built-in look that enhances the overall design of your space.

Bring both function and atmosphere into your bathroom with our LED shower and bath niches. Designed for seamless installation, these recessed shelves provide a practical home for toiletries while maintaining a clean, minimalist aesthetic. The built-in LED lighting casts a soft, inviting glow which is perfect for creating a spa-like environment at home.

Ideal for both showers and baths, they maximise storage without compromising on style—making them a smart, design-led addition to any bathroom renovation.



SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 12 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on pages 72-73.



THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES

CREED

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min..
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

FULL RANGE
Pages 122-123





	Chrome		English Gold	
Dual Outlet	138990	£465	138991	£555

WINDSOR

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



	Chrome	
Single Outlet	12905	£448

WINSTON

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

FULL RANGE
Pages 88-91





	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176189	176188	£546
Dual Outlet	176191	176190	£599





	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel	
Dual Outlet	176185	176184	£679
Triple Outlet	176187	176186	£776

EZRA

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 80-87

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL













	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
Dual Outlet	176076	£499	176077	£617	176079	176078	176081	176080	£679
Triple Outlet	176082	£598	176083	£714	176085	176084	176087	176086	£776













	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176088	£440	176089	£463	176091	176090	176093	176092	£492
Dual Outlet	176094	£494	176095	£518	176097	176096	176099	176098	£562

LUCCA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL













	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
Dual Outlet	176100	£499	176101	£617	176103	176102	176105	176104	£679
Triple Outlet	176106	£598	176107	£714	176109	176108	176111	176110	£776













	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176112	£440	176113	£463	176115	176114	176117	176116	£492
Dual Outlet	176118	£494	176119	£518	176121	176120	176123	176122	£562

All prices include VAT.

FALCO

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 93-97

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– Works with low pressure



DUAL OUTLET

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212683	186088	186089	186090	186087	£615



TRIPLE OUTLET

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212684	186092	186093	186094	186091	£670

CORAL TOUCH CONTROL

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm

– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

Round	Square	
69263	69264	£462

DUAL OUTLET

Round	Square	
69265	69266	£500

BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET

Gunmetal	
138923	£559

MANTRA DUAL OUTLET

New SS26

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	
212933	212935	212936	£580



Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212937	212934	£580

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 98-102

ZANE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 113-117



SINGLE OUTLET

	Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
Round	95844	£319	-	-	
Square	95845	£319	139052	139053	£445

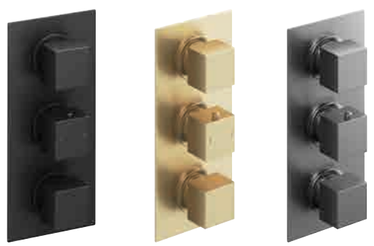


DUAL OUTLET

	Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
Round	95842	£417	-	-	
Square	95843	£417	139054	139055	£571

ZANE

– Square controls



TRIPLE OUTLET

Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
139047	£513	139048	139049	£553

BYRON

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 118-119

DUAL OUTLET

Glass Front		Gunmetal	
138919	£583	138921	£615

TRIPLE OUTLET

Glass Front		Gunmetal	
138920	£639	138922	£672

VOGUE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

Round	Square	
12759	12760	£231



DUAL OUTLET

Round	Square	
12761	12762	£284



TRIPLE OUTLET

Round	Square	
22146	22145	£319

All prices include VAT.

SLIDE RAIL KITS



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BYRON

– Smart Click 3 Function Handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail
– Wall outlet not included



	Chrome
91152	£280



	Gunmetal
138931	£308

VOGUE

With Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



		Chrome
Round	15606	£196



		Chrome
Square	15605	£196

NIMES

– Wall outlet not included



		Chrome
Round	12752	£119

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



		Chrome
Square	12753	£119

ZANE

With Built In Wall Outlet

– Smart Click Multi Function Handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

FULL RANGE
Pages 113-117



		Black
Round	95850	£217



		Black
Square	95851	£279



		Gunmetal
139018		



		Brushed Gold
139017		£313

WINSTON

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet

FULL RANGE
Pages 88-91





	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
	176197	176196 £283

CREED

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet

FULL RANGE
Pages 122-123

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



	Chrome
	139108 £275



	English Gold
	139109 £354

All prices include VAT.

FALCO

With Built In Wall Outlet

– ABS handset
– Stainless steel slide rail & hose

FULL RANGE
Pages 93-97



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212685	186096	186097	186098	186095	£283

LUCCA

– Brass handset
– Includes wall outlet



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176142	£185	176143	£207	176145	176144	176147	176146	£283

MANTRA

With Built In Wall Outlet

– ABS handset
– Stainless steel slide rail & hose

FULL RANGE
Pages 98-102

New SS26



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
217561	217562	217563	217564	217565	£358







EZRA

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet

FULL RANGE
Pages 80-87



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176136	£185	176137	£207	176139	176138	176141	176140	£283

All prices include VAT.

SHOWERHEADS

BYRON SHOWERHEAD

FULL RANGE Pages 118-119

ABS plastic, 320 x 200 x 70

– Powerful air injection shower




Chrome		Gunmetal	
91151	£109	138932	£190

TRENTO ABS PLASTIC SHOWERHEAD

SQUARE



Chrome		
200mm	12758	£51

ROUND



Chrome	
12757	£49

VOGUE ROUND STAINLESS STEEL SHOWERHEAD

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

0.5 bar min.




	Chrome		Black	
250mm	15607	£175	95846	£183
300mm	69897	£236	-	
350mm	69898	£244	135931	£305
400mm	69899	£276	-	

VOGUE SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL SHOWERHEAD

0.5 bar min.






	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
250mm	15608	£175	95847	£183	139044	139045	£190
300mm	69894	£236	-		-	-	
350mm	69895	£244	135932	£305	139032	139033	£335
400mm	69896	£276	-		-	-	

WINDSOR WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome		
8"	16207	£191

MANTRA SHOWERHEAD

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 98-102

ABS plastic, 260 x 260 x 30

New SS26







	Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
	212953	212955	212956	212957	212954	£190

FALCO SHOWERHEAD

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 93-97

ABS plastic, 310 x 200 x 68

New Colour







	Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
	212686	186100	186101	186102	186099	£190

EZRA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 80-87

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.








Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176160	£130	176161	£153	176163	176162	176165	176164	£180

LUCCA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.








Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176166	£130	176167	£153	176169	176168	176171	176170	£180

WINSTON SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 225mm Head, 345mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

FULL RANGE Pages 88-91



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel	
176193	176192	£256

CREED SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head

FULL RANGE Pages 122-123



Chrome		English Gold	
139106	£208	139107	£265

SHOWER ARMS

FALCO/ MANTRA SHOWER ARM

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 93-102

405mm

New Colour







Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212687	138933	186104	186105	186103	£95

SQUARE





	Chrome		Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
300mm	19155	£58	95849	139021	139022	£67
380mm	15611	£67	-	-	-	

ROUND




	Chrome		Black	
300mm	16514	£37	95848	£57
380mm	15612	£52	-	

BYRON

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 118-119

420mm




Chrome			Gunmetal		
Square	91150	£85	Round	138933	£95

CEILING ARMS

250mm








	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
Round	12903	£51	135933	£55	-	-	
Square	15610	£57	135934	£61	139040	139041	£66

All prices include VAT.

HANDSETS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



VOGUE

ROUND With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	15525	£127



VOGUE

SQUARE With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	15599	£127

EZRA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 80-87

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176148	£130	176149	£153	176151	176150	176153	176152	£180

WINSTON

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

FULL RANGE Pages 88-91



Brushed Gold	
176195	£180

LUCCA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
176154	£130	176155	£153	176157	176156	176159	176158	£180



Brushed Nickel	
176194	£180

FALCO & MANTRA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGES Pages 93-102



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212938	212940	212941	212942	212939	£206



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS



VOGUE

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69260	£86



VOGUE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69261	£100



AUSTIN WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69262	£242



CASCATTA WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

22264	£141

WALL OUTLETS

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 118-119

CHROME PLATED BRASS



Round	Square	
12897	12896	£33

BYRON BRASS SQUARE



Chrome		Gunmetal	
91153	£51	138934	£95

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.
Chrome, 0.2 bar min.



Round		Square	
139046	£162	139051	£185

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.



Chome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black		Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
21048	139023	139024	95852	£139	184995	184996	£170

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
95853	£227

All prices include VAT.

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead

0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£317
Package 2	Square	15377	£340



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet

0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£383
Package 4	Square	15379	£383



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

PACKAGE 8

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cascata Wall Mounted Bath Spout

0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£765



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

PACKAGE 9

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Trento Showerhead, Vogue Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler

0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£509



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet

0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£522
Package 6	Square	15381	£545



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

PACKAGE 7

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler

0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£740



PACKAGE 10

Coral Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vogue Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout

0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£796



PACKAGE 11

Windsor Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Windsor Shower Arm,
Windsor 8" Waterfall Showerhead

0.5 bar min.

Package 11	16612		£676

All prices include VAT.

MATCHING SHOWERS, TAPS & ACCESSORIES





3 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOLET – SATIN BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Satin Bronze	
123905	£303

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze	
123909	£346

TOWEL RING

190mm



Satin Bronze	
123933	£76

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Satin Bronze	
123921	£963

ROBE HOOK



Satin Bronze	
123925	£42

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze	
172532	£423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze	
123913	£346

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze	
123917	£372

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Satin Bronze	
123929	£67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Satin Bronze	
152530	£1206

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Satin Bronze	
123937	£142

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Satin Bronze	
139841	£701
Easy Plumb Kit	15055 £36

All prices include VAT.





MOLET – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

176022	£299

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176023	£341

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome

176029	£76

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176026	£949

ROBE HOOK



Chrome

176027	£42

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176036	£423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176024	£341

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176025	£366

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome

176028	£67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

177235	£1187

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome

176030	£142

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176031	£690
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36





MOLET – CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Champagne Gold

123904	£303

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123908	£346

TOWEL RING

190mm



Champagne Gold

123932	£76

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

123920	£963

ROBE HOOK



Champagne Gold

123924	£42

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

172531	£423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123912	£346

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123916	£372

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Champagne Gold

123928	£67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

152529	£1206

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Champagne Gold

123936	£142

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

139840	£701
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36

All prices include VAT.





MOLET – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal

123903	£303

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

123907	£346

TOWEL RING

190mm



Gunmetal

123931	£76

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal

123919	£963

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal

123923	£42

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

172530	£423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

123911	£346

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

123915	£372

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal

123927	£67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal

152528	£1206

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Gunmetal

123935	£142

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal

139839	£701
Easy Plumb Kit 15055	£36





MOLET – NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Nickel

123902	£303

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel

123906	£346

TOWEL RING

190mm



Nickel

123930	£76

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel

123918	£963

ROBE HOOK



Nickel

123922	£42

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.

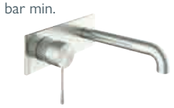


Nickel

172529	£423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Nickel

123910	£346

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel

123914	£372

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Nickel

123926	£67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel

152527	£1206

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Nickel

123934	£142

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

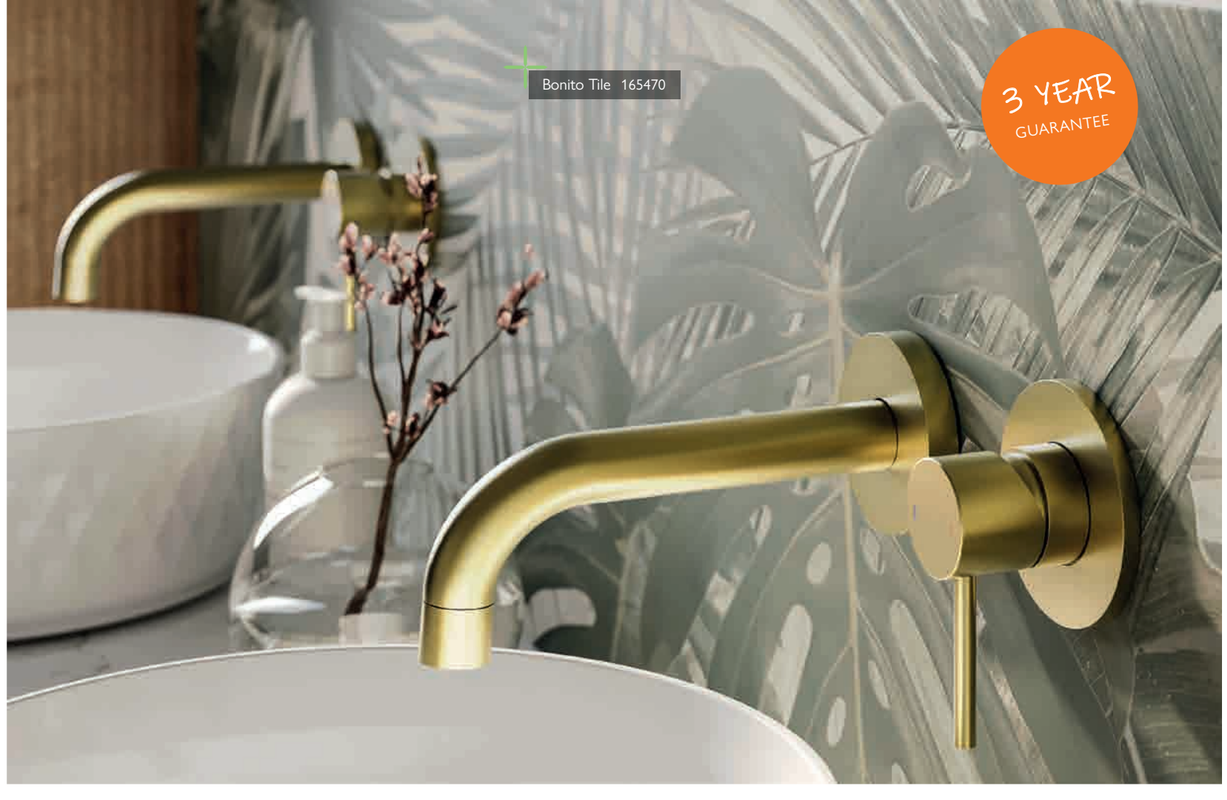
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel

139838	£701
Easy Plumb Kit 15055	£36

All prices include VAT.







BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

EZRA – CHROME

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome	
175956	£217

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome	
211177	£155

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
175959	£369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
175957	£275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
175960	£287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	
175958	£758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose



Chrome	
185579	£348

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Chrome	
176124	£564

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Chrome	
Single Outlet	176088	£440
Dual Outlet	176094	£494
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176076	£499
Triple Outlet	176082	£598

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
176160	£130

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Chrome	
176136	£185

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	
176148	£130

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Chrome	
175963	£82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome	
175962	£67

ROBE HOOK



Chrome	
175964	£56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Chrome	
175961	£76

All prices include VAT.

EZRA – MATT BLACK

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black	
175920	£201

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black	
211179	£181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black	
175923	£338

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black	
175921	£253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black	
175924	£264

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Matt Black	
175922	£694

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose



Matt Black	
185580	£371

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Matt Black	
176125	£599

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Matt Black	
Single Outlet	176089	£463
Dual Outlet	176095	£518
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176077	£617
Triple Outlet	176083	£714

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Matt Black	
176161	£153

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Matt Black	
176137	£207

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Matt Black	
176149	£153

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black	
175927	£75

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black	
175926	£62

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black	
175928	£52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black	
175925	£69

EZRA – GUNMETAL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal	
175929	£217

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal	
211178	£181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
175932	£369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
175930	£275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
175933	£287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal	
175931	£758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose



Gunmetal	
185582	£447

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Gunmetal	
176127	£650

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Gunmetal	
Single Outlet	176091	£492
Dual Outlet	176097	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176079	£679
Triple Outlet	176085	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
176163	£180

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Gunmetal	
176139	£283

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal	
176151	£180

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Gunmetal	
175936	£82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal	
175935	£67

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal	
175937	£56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Gunmetal	
175934	£76

All prices include VAT.

EZRA – BRUSHED GOLD

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold	
175938	£217

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold	
211175	£181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
175941	£369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
175939	£275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
175942	£287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
175940	£758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Gold	
185581	£447

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose

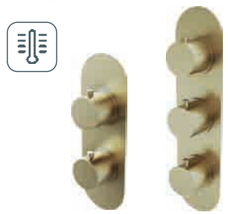


Brushed Gold	
176126	£650

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Gold	
Single Outlet	176090	£492
Dual Outlet	176096	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176078	£679
Triple Outlet	176084	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
176162	£180

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold	
176138	£283

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Gold	
176150	£180

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Gold	
175945	£82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold	
175944	£67

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold	
175946	£56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Gold	
175943	£76

EZRA – BRUSHED BRONZE

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze	
175911	£217

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze	
211174	£181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
175914	£369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
175912	£275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
175915	£287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
175913	£758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Bronze	
185584	£447

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Bronze	
176129	£650

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Bronze	
Single Outlet	176093	£492
Dual Outlet	176099	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176081	£679
Triple Outlet	176087	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

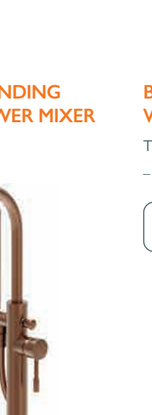
Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
176165	£180

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Bronze	
176141	£283

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Bronze	
176153	£180

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Bronze	
175918	£82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Bronze	
175917	£67

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Bronze	
175919	£56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Bronze	
175916	£76

All prices include VAT.

EZRA – BRUSHED NICKEL

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel		
175947		£217

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel		
211176		£181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel		
175950		£369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel		
175948		£275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel		
175951		£287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel		
175949		£758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Nickel		
185583		£447

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Nickel		
176128		£650

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176092	£492
Dual Outlet	176098	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176080	£679
Triple Outlet	176086	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel		
176164		£180

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Nickel		
176140		£283

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Nickel		
176152		£180

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Nickel		
175954		£82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel		
175953		£67

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel		
175955		£56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Nickel		
175952		£76







All prices include VAT.



WINSTON – BRUSHED GOLD

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold

176211 **£83**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold

176213 **£82**

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Gold

176207 **£83**

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold

176199 **£136**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold

176209 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold

176203 **£54**

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold

176205 **£64**

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold

176201 **£224**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold

176179 **£245**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold

176177 **£212**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold

176175 **£735**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold

176181 **£496**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold

177241 **£980**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold

177242 **£741**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

176173 **£929**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold

177244 **£1218**



All prices include VAT.



WINSTON – BRUSHED NICKEL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Nickel

176210 **£83**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Nickel

176212 **£82**

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Nickel

176206 **£83**

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel

176198 **£136**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel

176208 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel

176202 **£54**

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel

176204 **£64**

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel

176200 **£224**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel

176178 **£245**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

176176 **£212**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel

176174 **£735**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel

176180 **£496**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Thermostatic 0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel

177239 **£980**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel

177240 **£741**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel

176172 **£929**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel

177243 **£1218**



All prices include VAT.

MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS

Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644

FALCO –CHROME

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
212679	£261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
212680	£332

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	
212681	£1231



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	
212682	£1142

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Chrome	
217504	£1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Chrome	
217505	£1068

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Chrome	
217506	£1408

All prices include VAT.

FALCO – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
186072	£261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
186076	£332



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

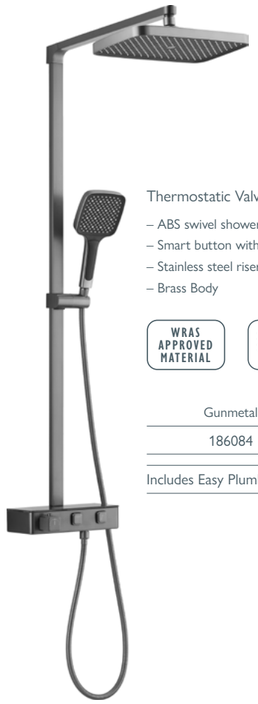
1.0 bar min.

Gunmetal	
186080	£1231



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Gunmetal	
186084	£1142

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal	
186817	£1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal	
186818	£1037

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal	
186819	£1377

FALCO – CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold	
186073	£261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold	
186077	£332



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

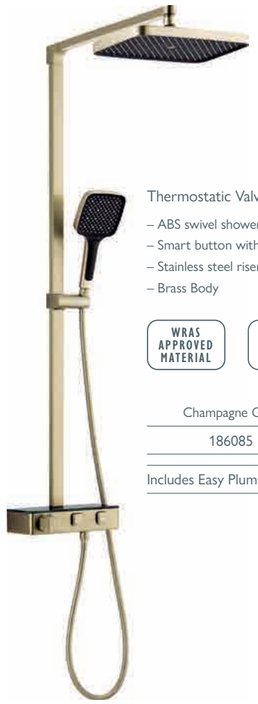
1.0 bar min.

Champagne Gold	
186081	£1231



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Champagne Gold	
186085	£1142

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Champagne Gold	
186820	£1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Champagne Gold	
186821	£1037

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Champagne Gold	
186822	£1377

All prices include VAT.

FALCO – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

186074 **£261**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

186078 **£332**



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Bronze

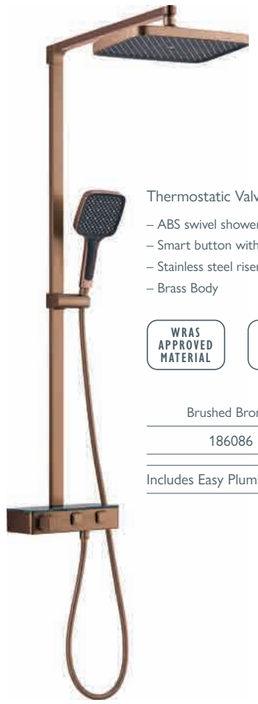
186082 **£1231**



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Brushed Bronze

186086 **£1142**

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Bronze

186823 **£1183**

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Bronze

186824 **£1068**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Bronze

186825 **£1408**

FALCO – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

186071 **£261**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

186075 **£332**



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Nickel

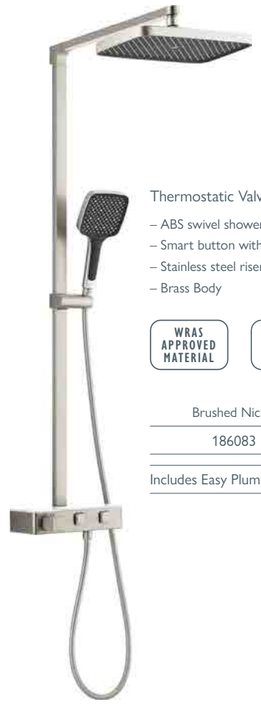
186079 **£1231**



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Brushed Nickel

186083 **£1142**

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Nickel

186826 **£1183**

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Nickel

186827 **£1068**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Nickel

186828 **£1408**

All prices include VAT.

MANTRA – CHROME

New SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
212923	£285



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
212928	£347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Chrome	
212958	£1231



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

MANTRA – GUNMETAL

New SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
212925	£285



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

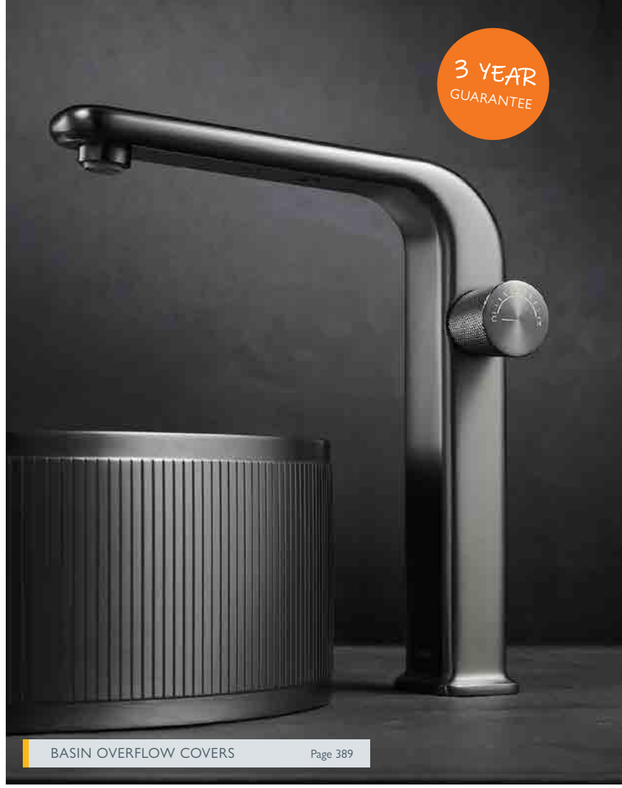


Gunmetal	
212930	£347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Gunmetal	
212960	£1231



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	
212943	£1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Chrome	
217494	£1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Chrome	
217499	£1035

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Gunmetal	
212945	£1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Gunmetal	
217495	£1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Gunmetal	
217500	£1035

All prices include VAT.

MANTRA – CHAMPAGNE GOLD

New SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

212926 **£285**



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

212931 **£347**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Champagne Gold

212961 **£1231**



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

MANTRA – BRUSHED BRONZE

New SS26

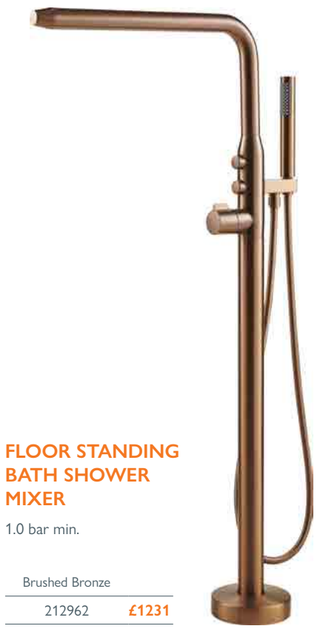
BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

212927 **£285**



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

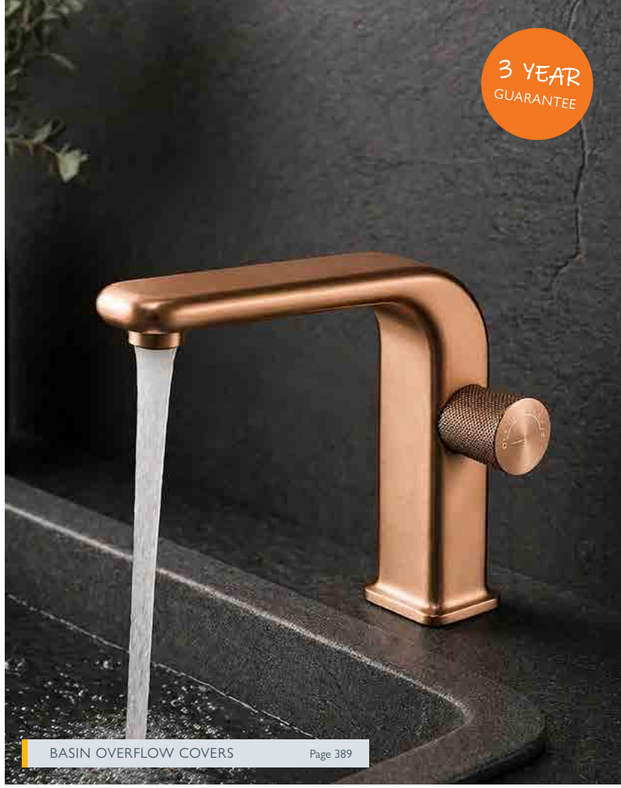
212932 **£347**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Bronze

212962 **£1231**



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Champagne Gold

212946 **£1142**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES





DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Champagne Gold

217496 **£1181**





DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Champagne Gold

217501 **£1035**

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Brushed Bronze

212947 **£1142**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES





DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Brushed Bronze

217497 **£1181**





DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Brushed Bronze

217502 **£1035**

All prices include VAT.

MANTRA – BRUSHED NICKEL

New SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel	
212924	£285

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel	
212929	£347



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Nickel	
212959	£1231



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

LUSOR

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
138926	£327

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
138927	£465

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal	
138928	£953



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Brushed Nickel	
212944	£1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES







DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Brushed Nickel	
217498	£1181







DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure

Brushed Nickel	
217503	£1035

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal	
138924	£1674

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE





DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

– Smart button with flow control

Gunmetal	
155721	£1247



All prices include VAT.

THEO – GUNMETAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Gunmetal	
210850	£1063

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal	
210838	£330

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
210842	£386

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
210846	£438

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Gunmetal	
210854	£906





BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold	
210837	£330

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
210841	£386

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
210845	£438

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Brushed Gold	
210849	£1063

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

New SS26



Brushed Gold	
210853	£906

All prices include VAT.

THEO – BRUSHED BRONZE



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze

210839	£330

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210843	£386

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210847	£438

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Brushed Bronze

210851	£1063

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Bronze

210855	£906

New SS26

THEO – BRUSHED NICKEL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Brushed Nickel

210848	£1063

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

210836	£330

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

210840	£386

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

210844	£438

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel

210852	£906



All prices include VAT.

DAWN



BATH AND BASIN WASTES
Pages 389-391

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS
Page 389





BRUSHED GUNMETAL

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal
167118 **£960**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal
167115 **£386**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gunmetal
167112 **£330**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal
167121 **£438**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Brushed Gunmetal
167127 **£1063**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal
167124 **£1078**

BRUSHED GOLD

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
167119 **£960**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
167116 **£386**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
167113 **£330**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
167122 **£438**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Brushed Gold
167128 **£1063**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold
167125 **£1078**

BRIGHT COPPER

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Bright Copper
167120 **£960**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper
167117 **£386**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Bright Copper
167114 **£330**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper
167123 **£438**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset





Bright Copper
167129 **£1063**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

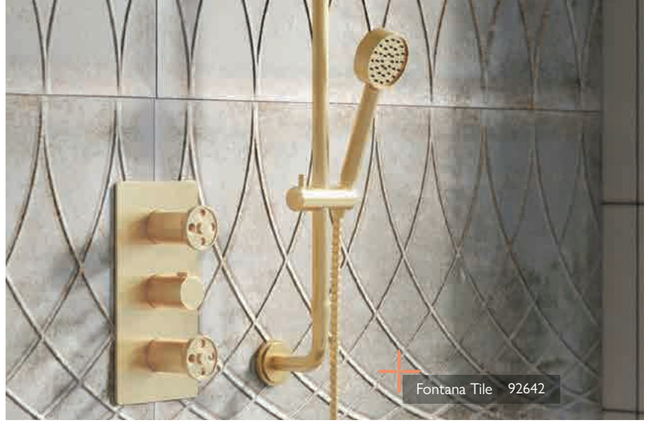
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper
167126 **£1078**

All prices include VAT.


BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391







INDUSTRIAL – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold

92621 **£324**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92623 **£371**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

139140 **£380**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

139142 **£515**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92625 **£445**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92627 **£975**



Brushed Gold

92631 **£1078**



Brushed Gold

92629 **£1112**

INDUSTRIAL – BRUSHED BRONZE

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Bronze

210856 **£324**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210857 **£371**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210862 **£380**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210863 **£515**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min



Brushed Bronze

210858 **£445**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210859 **£975**



Brushed Bronze

210861 **£1078**

Brushed Bronze

210860 **£1112**

All prices include VAT.



Fontana Tile 96155



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389





INDUSTRIAL – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

92620 **£324**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92622 **£371**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel

92630 **£1078**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel

92628 **£1112**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139139 **£380**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139141 **£515**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92624 **£445**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92626 **£975**



ZANE – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Brushed Bronze

211169 **£249**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211172 **£245**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211173 **£286**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.

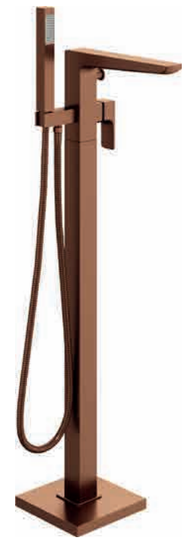


Brushed Bronze

211171 **£330**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211168 **£891**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211166 **£387**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Bronze

211167 **£448**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211165 **£333**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Brushed Bronze

211170 **£391**

All prices include VAT.

ZANE – CHROME

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Chrome		
69907		£227

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome		
82036		£223

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome		
82038		£261

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Chrome		
69910		£323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Chrome		
138959		£822

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome		
138956		£354

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Chrome		
138958		£409

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome		
69908		£303

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome		
69909		£357

BIDET MONO

0.3 bar min.

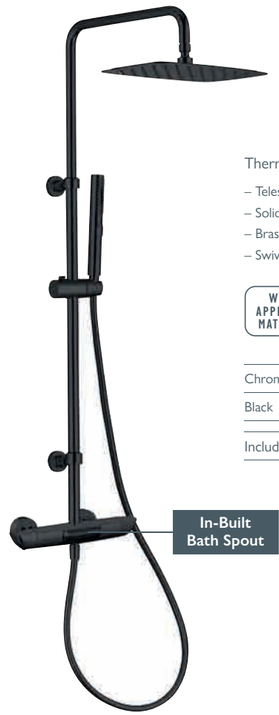
– Includes waste



Chrome		
139050		£190

SHOWER PACK





Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	138960	£723
Black	138963	£757

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

ZANE – BLACK

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Black		
82032		£227

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black		
82037		£223

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black		
82039		£261

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Black		
82033		£323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Black		
82040		£822

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black		
138961		£354

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Black		
138962		£409

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black		
82034		£303

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Black		
82035		£357

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



	Black	
Round	155736	£559
Square	155737	£569

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Black		
155726		£536
155727		£598

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Black		
155730		£874
155731		£946

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Black		
155738		£773
155739		£835

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Black		
–		
155742		£1181

All prices include VAT.

ZANE – GOLD

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Brushed Gold
138965 **£249**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138969 **£245**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138973 **£286**

TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138967 **£330**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138977 **£891**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138979 **£387**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
138980 **£448**

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138971 **£333**

BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Brushed Gold
138975 **£391**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155735 **£702**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Brushed Gold
155728 **£758**

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155732 **£1141**

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Gold
155740 **£1023**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155743 **£1262**

ZANE – GUNMETAL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Gunmetal
138964 **£249**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138968 **£245**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138972 **£286**

TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138966 **£330**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138976 **£891**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138978 **£387**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Gunmetal
138981 **£448**

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138970 **£333**

BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Gunmetal
138974 **£391**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155734 **£702**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Gunmetal
155729 **£758**

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155733 **£1141**

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal
155741 **£1023**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155744 **£1262**

All prices include VAT.



BYRON – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Excludes waste



Gunmetal

138930	£294

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

138929	£1231

SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal

138924	£1674

BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal

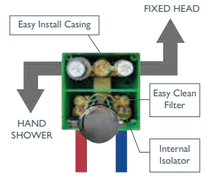
138917	£1456



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal

152532	£1303

TRIPLE OUTLET



Bath spout
options page 71

Gunmetal

152534	£1499

BYRON – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Excludes waste



Chrome

91156	£268

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

124267	£1028

SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Chrome

138925	£1456

BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

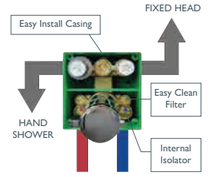
Chrome

138918	£1334

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome

152531	£1108

TRIPLE OUTLET



Bath spout
options page 71

Chrome

152533	£1303





BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 389

All prices include VAT.

TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



GREENWICH – CHROME

BASIN MONO
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Chrome	
22525	£201

BASIN TAPS
0.2 bar min.



Chrome	
22524	£166

BIDET MONO
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Chrome	
139027	£195

BATH TAPS
0.2 bar min.



Chrome	
22521	£180

BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Chrome	
22528	£503

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
22527	£362

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome	
22534	£669

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome	
22532	£810

SHOWER PACK
Thermostatic Valve,
0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome	
22268	£728

GREENWICH – GOLD

BASIN MONO
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



English Gold	
152008	£252

BASIN TAPS
0.2 bar min.



English Gold	
139026	£224

BIDET MONO
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



English Gold	
139028	£275

BATH TAPS
0.2 bar min.



English Gold	
139025	£241

BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



English Gold	
139030	£645

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



English Gold	
139029	£425

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold	
155720	£773

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold	
155719	£993

SHOWER PACK
Thermostatic Valve,
0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold	
139056	£917



All prices include VAT.

CREED ART DECO – ENGLISH GOLD

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes matching pop up waste



English Gold	138983	£354

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold	138985	£555

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



English Gold	138987	£626

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



English Gold		
155722		£1174

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold		
138993		£1456

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



English Gold		
138989		£1287

CREED ART DECO – CHROME

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Chrome		
155723		£948

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome		
138992		£1098

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome		
138988		£952

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes matching pop up waste



Chrome	138982	£283

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	138984	£409

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	138986	£443



All prices include VAT.

MODERN TAPS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

TITUS – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	
14933	£215

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome	
34203	£241

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome	
69904	£203

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	
12765	£712

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
14934	£288

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome	
14935	£331

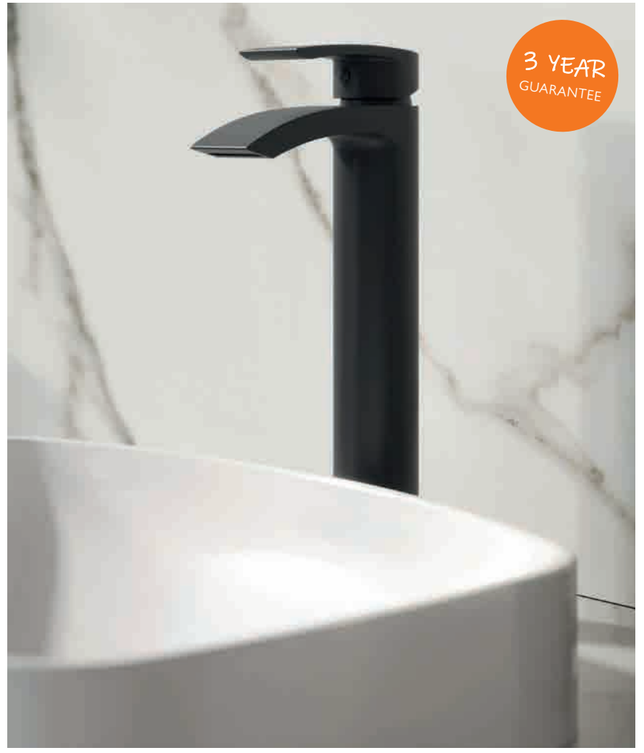
DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome	
69905	£426



3 YEAR GUARANTEE



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

TITUS – BLACK

New Colour

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Black	
211149	£249

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black	
211154	£333

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Black	
211164	£330

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Black	
211159	£391

TITUS – GUNMETAL

New Colour

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Gunmetal	
211148	£249

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
211153	£333

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Gunmetal	
211163	£330

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Gunmetal	
211158	£391

All prices include VAT.





BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391



TITUS – BRUSHED NICKEL

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel	
211147	£249

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel	
211152	£333

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel	
211162	£330

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Brushed Nickel	
211157	£391

TITUS – BRUSHED GOLD

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold	
211146	£249

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
211151	£333

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
211161	£330

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Brushed Gold	
211156	£391

TITUS – BRUSHED BRONZE

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Bronze	
211145	£249

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
211150	£333

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
211160	£330

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Brushed Bronze	
211155	£391

NERO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

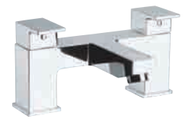
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	
12778	£175

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome	
12779	£284

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.3 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	
139051	£185

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout

0.2 bar min.



Chrome	
139051	£185

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	
34293	£501

All prices include VAT.

SKYE – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	
211189	£217

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
211183	£305

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
211195	£258



SKYE – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Black	
211191	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black	
211185	£299

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Black	
211197	£305

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

SKYE – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Gunmetal	
211190	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
211184	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
211196	£305



SKYE – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold	
211187	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



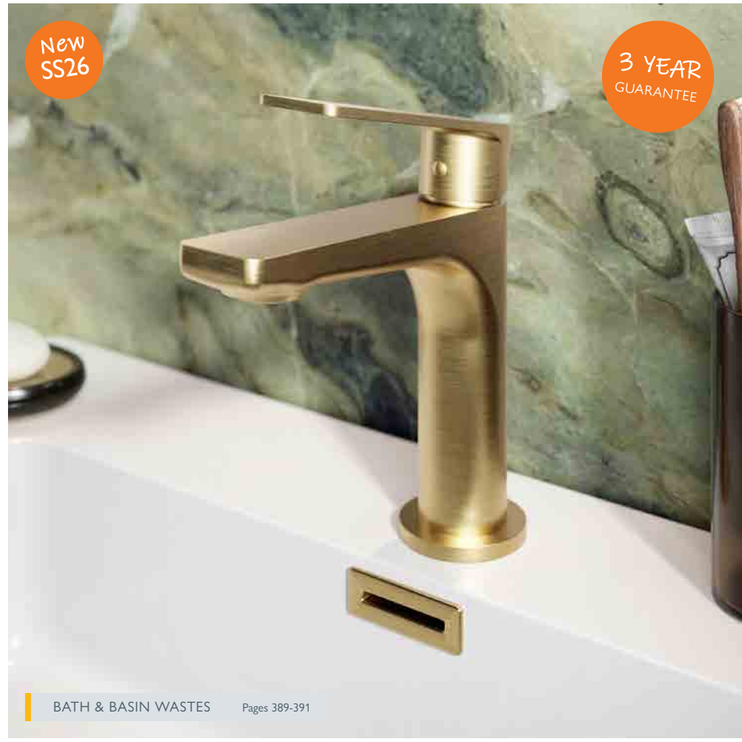
Brushed Gold	
211181	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
211193	£305



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

All prices include VAT.

SKYE – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Bronze	
211186	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
211180	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
211192	£305



SKYE – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel	
211188	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



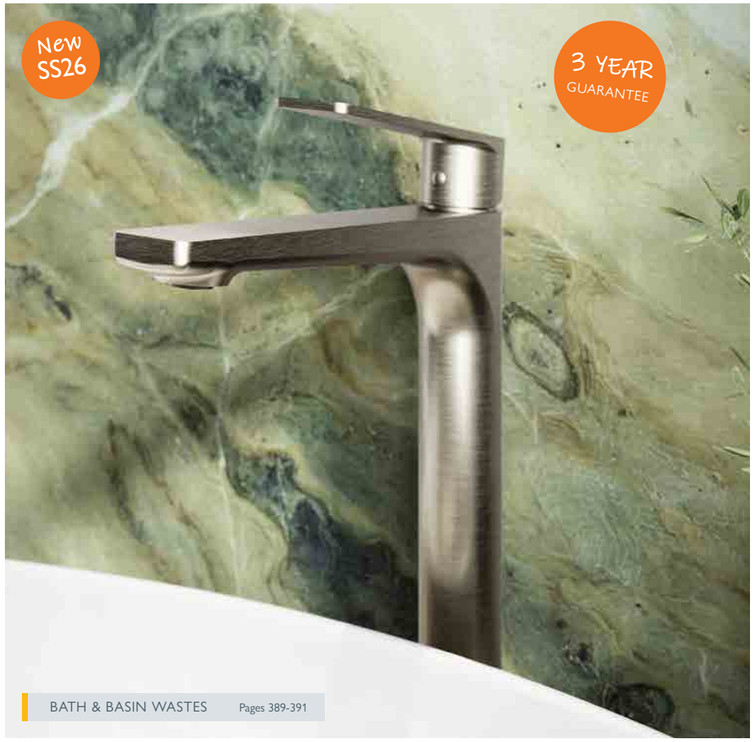
Brushed Nickel	
211182	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel	
211194	£305



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

XAVIER – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	
211207	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
211201	£326

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
211213	£316



XAVIER – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Black	
211209	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black	
211203	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Black	
211215	£347



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

All prices include VAT.

XAVIER – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Gunmetal	
211208	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal	
211202	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Gunmetal	
211214	£347



XAVIER – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold	
211205	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
211199	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold	
211211	£347



XAVIER – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Bronze	
211204	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
211198	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Bronze	
211210	£347



XAVIER – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel	
211206	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



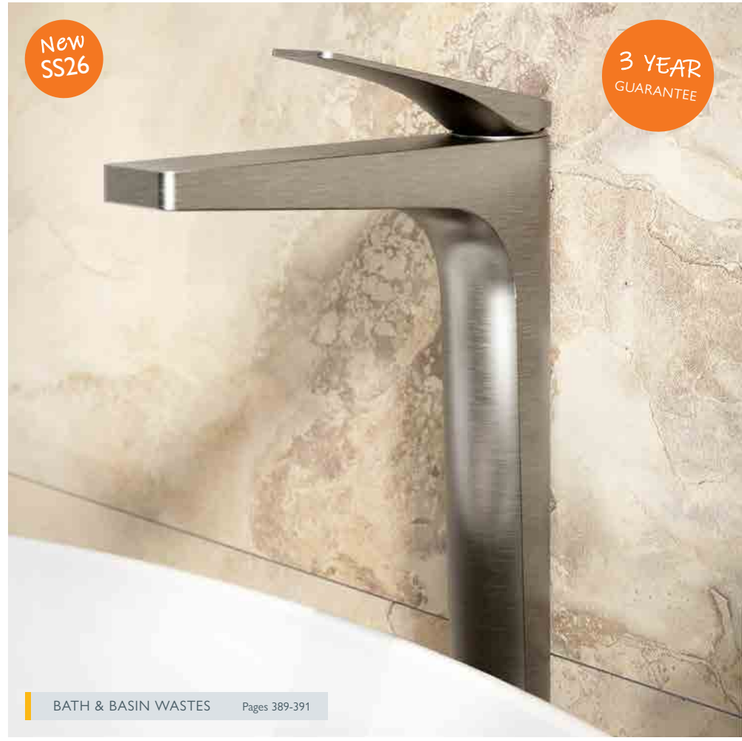
Brushed Nickel	
211200	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel	
211212	£347



All prices include VAT.



SANSA

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	34213	£176

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome	34216	£249

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	34214	£279

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	34215	£314

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome	69905	£426

VALENS

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	14936	£181

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome	14939	£213

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	14937	£235

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	14938	£246

OTHO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	12781	£53

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	12783	£85

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	12782	£95



CATANIA

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 389-391

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	69307	£294

3 HOLE BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	69309	£365

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	69310	£500

QUADRO

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	15602	£115

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	15601	£155

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	15603	£215

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	15604	£245

HERA

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	34207	£139

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	34208	£211

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	34209	£239

All prices include VAT.



ZEST WATERFALL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	12788	£233

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	12789	£349

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	12790	£427

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	34294	£707

CASCATA WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome	17004	£250

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	22539	£355

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve, pages 60-63



Chrome	22264	£141

WALL MOUNT BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	22540	£507

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	23576	£657



TRADITIONAL TAPS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zoltan Tile 139187

BATH AND BASIN WASTES
Pages 389-391

FULCRUM

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste

Chrome	12768	£247

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.

Chrome	12769	£328

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket

Chrome	12770	£390

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Antique Gold	138180	£280

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold	138181	£355

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Antique Gold	138182	£420

KENSINGTON



BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.

Chrome	12776	£128



BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste

Chrome	12774	£158



BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.

Chrome	12777	£139



BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.2 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

Chrome	12775	£233

All prices include VAT.

CERAMICS

Our range of ceramics come in numerous styles and finishes to accommodate all needs and tastes. Browse our contemporary or traditional toilet units in a variety of design options such as close coupled, wall hung or comfort height. Discover the perfect basin to complement your style, from pedestal to counter top, all designed with you in mind.

KEY

- Quick Release Hinges
- RIM LESS — Rimless Toilet
- Antibacterial Glaze
- WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL — Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved





LAYNA



TOILET

H 840 x W 420 x D 705

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208415	£919



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 700 x D 540

– 1 tap hole

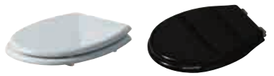
92808	£764



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

– Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand	Gloss Black Stand	
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810	£2802



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£328
Gloss Black	91055	£341

All prices include VAT.

COUNTESS

COLOUR MATCH PIPE PACKS

HIGH LEVEL



English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
189349	189347	£295

LOW LEVEL



English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
189348	189346	£129



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

H 2140 W 515 x D 650

– Includes lever, fittings, chrome pipe pack & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– 6l flush
– OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	209046	£755



LOW LEVEL TOILET

H 990 W 480 x D 650

– Includes lever, chrome pipe pack & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/4l
– OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	208416	£601



TOILET

H 830* W 485 x D 675

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/4l
– INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	208417	£510
Comfort Height Pan H 450	208418	£559

*Standard height toilet is 40mm less



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 385 x D 520

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– Requires a cistern page 176

208419		£323



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 936 x W 610 x D 506

– 2 tap holes

69450		£324



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 936 x W 500 x D 310

– 2 tap holes

69451		£290



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 193 x W 550 x D 442

– 1 tap hole

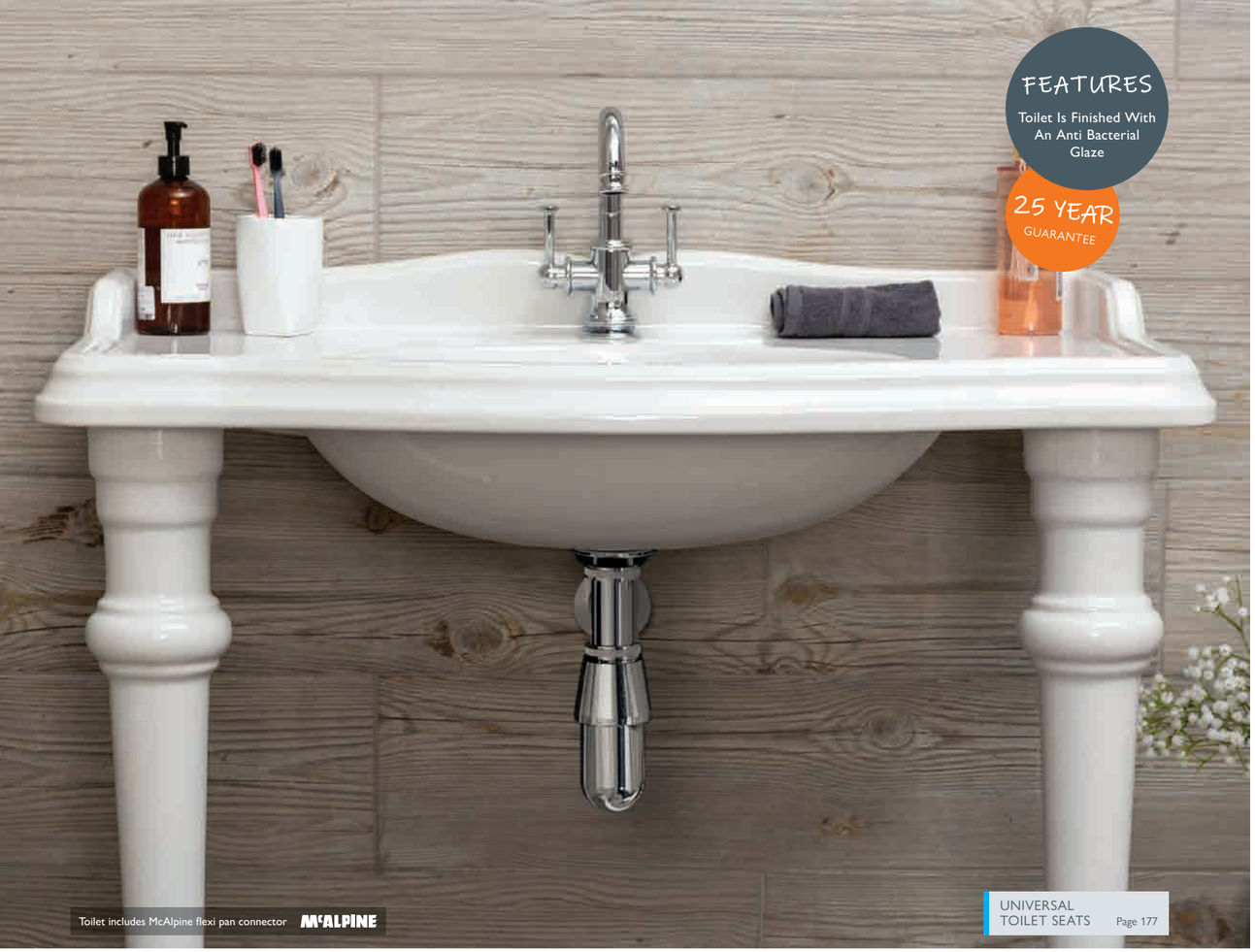
208867		£276

All prices include VAT.



UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 177

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector





AINSLEY



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 685

- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208420 **£970**



CONSOLE BASIN WITH CERAMIC LEGS

H 930 x W 1050 x D 560

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92803 **£1685**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 940 x W 680 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92804 **£671**



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 180 W 375 D 280

189471 **£268**

ELVA



TOILET

H 860 x W 370 x D 640

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208421 **£1083**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 176

208422 **£644**



BIDET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

84941 **£412**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 825 x W 700 x D 490

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92806 **£522**

All prices include VAT.

INFINITY



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET



– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208423	208424	208425	£968	208426	£830

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET



– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	139195	139196	139197	£910	139194	£772

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE





WALL HUNG BIDET

– 1 tap hole
– Includes wall fixing kit

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	138240	138241	138242	£646	138239	£558



BACK TO WALL BIDET

– 1 tap hole

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	138232	138233	138234	£646	138231	£558



WALL HUNG BASINS

– Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
– 1 tap hole

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
700 H 130 x W 700 x D 500	138220	138221	138222	£662	138219	£561



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
1000 H 130 x W 1000 x D 500	138224	138225	138226	£767	138223	£649



COUNTERTOP BASIN

– For wall mount taps only
– Includes free running waste

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189377	189376	189375	£493	189378	£375



BASIN & PEDESTAL

– Includes free running waste

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy		Gloss White	
H 850 W 450 D 450	190287	190286	190285	£707	190288	£707

All prices include VAT.

INFINITY COLOURS









RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

RIM LESS

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208427	208428	208429	208430	208431	208432	£952	208426	£830



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

RIM LESS

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190296	190295	190297	190298	190299	190300	£894	139194	£772



BACK TO WALL BIDET

– 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	189410	189409	189411	189412	189413	189414	£637	138231	£558



WALL HUNG BASIN

– Includes wall fixing kit
– 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 130 x W 700 x D 500	189386	189385	189387	189388	189389	189390	£651	138219	£561



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

– 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	£632	189470	£471



COUNTERTOP BASIN

– For wall mount taps only

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	£493	189378	£375



BASIN & PEDESTAL

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	£707	190288	£707

All prices include VAT.

VIRTUE GLOSS









RIMLESS TOILET

RIM LESS

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 860 W 370 D 620	208433	208434	208435	208436	208437	208438	£1386	208440	£1000



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

RIM LESS

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208441	208442	208443	208444	208445	208446	£947	208447	£668



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

RIM LESS

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190316	190315	190320	190317	190318	190319	£847	190314	£567



ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN

– For wall mount taps only

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189430	189429	189431	189432	189433	189434	£493	189435	£375



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190308	190307	190309	190310	190311	190312	£707	190313	£525



WALL HUNG ROUND BASIN

– Includes wall fixing kit
– For tall basin taps only
– Comes with 2 pre-punched holes so the tap can be installed on either side

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 190 x W 370 x D 470	189458	189457	189459	189460	189461	189462	£493	189463	£375



SQUARE COUNTERTOP BASIN

– For wall mount taps only

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	£493	189378	£375



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	£707	190288	£707



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

– 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	£632	189470	£471

All prices include VAT.



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

BELLA



RIM LESS

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 420 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 176

Matt Black	208448	£953
White	208449	£799



RIM LESS

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

H 310 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

Matt Black	135942	£837
White	92813	£694



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 550 x W 400 x D 450

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit

Matt Black	131369	£987
White	84952	£838



WALL HUNG SHELF

H 60 x W 600 x D 140	84956	£166
H 80 x W 400 x D 270	84957	£140



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

FRAZENDA



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 880 x W 390 x D 670

- Fully concealed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release white hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

208882		£591

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	196878	£31
Gunmetal	196881	£40
Brushed Gold	196879	£40
Brushed Bronze	196880	£40
Brushed Nickel	196882	£40



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 430 x W 360 x D 580

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 176

208995		£475

All prices include VAT.







SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS TOILET

H 800 x W 350 x D 560

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208450	£547



SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 355 x D 450

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

208982	£441



SEAT UPGRADE

Made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength and anti-bacterial properties

– Soft closing with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

185237	£97

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	185235	£33
Brushed Gold	185236	£39



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 855 x W 450 x D 375

– 1 tap hole

186802	£220



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 525 x W 450 x D 375

– 1 tap hole

186803	£220



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET With CycloFlush

H 880 x W 390 x D 625

– Fully concealed pipes
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release white hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

208884	£634



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 400 x W 365 x D 565

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

208456	£490



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 380 x W 370 x D 560

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

12726	£432



SHORT PROJECTION WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

138201	£396

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	196878	£31
Gunmetal	196881	£40
Brushed Gold	196879	£40
Brushed Bronze	196880	£40
Brushed Nickel	196882	£40



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 410 x W 530 x D 440

– 1 tap hole

12727	£378

All prices include VAT.







EPERNAY

TOILET
With CycloFlush

H 840 x W 375 x D 665

– Fully concealed pipes
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release colour match hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– OUTLET: Horizontal Only



Matt Black	
208880	£767



White	
208881	£591

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 360 x D 570

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release colour match hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176



Matt Black	
208996	£524



White	
208454	£490

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS

New SS26



Matt Black	211551	£30
Gunmetal	211552	£34
Brushed Gold	211555	£34
Brushed Bronze	211553	£34
Brushed Nickel	211554	£34

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 390 x W 570 x D 445

– 1 tap hole



12714	£378

ALCHEMIST

FEATURES
Comfort Height Toilet
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
25 YEAR GUARANTEE



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET
With CycloFlush

H 850 x W 346 x D 620

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges, chrome button & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208879	£531

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET
With CycloFlush

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

208989	£420

All prices include VAT.

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector

HARLEM



RIMLESS TOILET

H 885 x W 350 x D 635

– Fully concealed pipes
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208457 **£759**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	**£30**
Gunmetal	190279	**£34**
Brushed Gold	190283	**£34**
Brushed Bronze	190280	**£34**
Brushed Nickel	190281	**£34**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 395 x W 345 x D 520

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

208458 **£597**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 172 x W 545 x D 435

– 1 tap hole

208868 **£276**



FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOILETS WITH CycloFlush

CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems and is almost silent too.

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector

AVA CycloFlush



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 850 x W 360 x D 635

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges, chrome button & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208462 **£660**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	186332	**£32**
Gunmetal	186333	**£38**
Brushed Gold	186331	**£38**
Brushed Bronze	186334	**£38**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 410 x W 360 x D 500

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

208463 **£483**



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 310 x W 360 x D 500

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

186329 **£425**

All prices include VAT.



AMARA CycloFlush

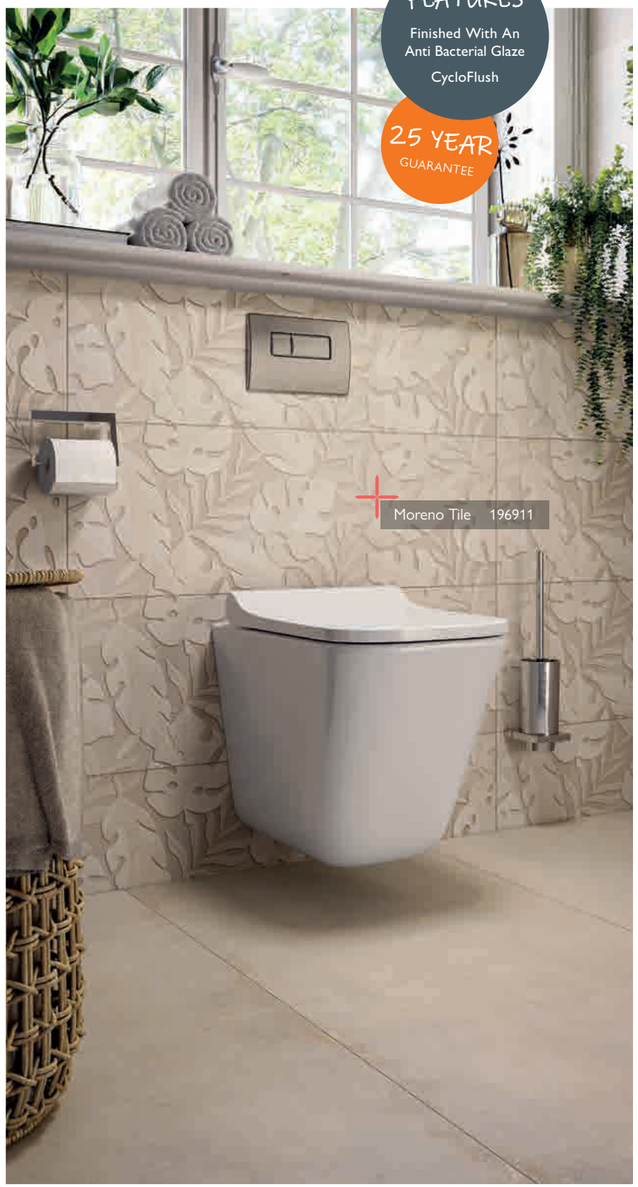


WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 385 x W 360 x D 495

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

196865	£417



GENEVA CycloFlush



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 385 x W 340 x D 490

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

196869	£417

MARCUS CycloFlush

New SS26



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 840 x W 367 x D 645

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

212895	£701



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 415 x W 365 x D 555

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a cistern page 176

212896	£553

ELENA CycloFlush

New SS26



TOILET With CycloFlush & Fully Concealed Pipes

H 825 x W 375 x D 650

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

212920	£701

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS FOR MARCUS & ELENA



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 400 x W 365 x D 545

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a cistern page 176

212897	£553



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 317 x W 367 x D 540

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

212898	£553

All prices include VAT.









XANDER CycloFlush



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 805 x W 365 x D 620

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges, chrome button & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208883	£507

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS

Matt Black	196878	£31
Gunmetal	196881	£40
Brushed Gold	196879	£40
Brushed Bronze	196880	£40
Brushed Nickel	196882	£40



STELLA



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 800 x W 375 x D 605

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes flush button, see opposite
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

213075	£645

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Chrome	190277	£22
Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 410 x W 370 x D 585

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

213076	£426

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Toilet Available With CycloFlush
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

STERLING RIMLESS



RIM LESS

TOILET

H 800 x W 400 x D 675

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208472	£680



RIM LESS

BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 405 x W 375 x D 530

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes seat
– Requires a cistern page 176

208473	£470

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector McALPINE



All prices include VAT.

RIMLESS TOILETS



RUBEN RIMLESS



RIM LESS

SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left
  OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208474	£706



RIM LESS

SHORT PROJECTION TOILET FULLY CONCEALED PIPES

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208475	£706

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



RIM LESS

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 176

208476	£510



RIM LESS

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 345 x W 360 x D 515

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

186413	£452

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

All prices include VAT.

GIA RIMLESS

FEATURES
Comfort Height Toilet
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 845 x W 365 x D 630

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left or Right
OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208467 **£695**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	**£30**
Gunmetal	190279	**£34**
Brushed Gold	190283	**£34**
Brushed Bronze	190280	**£34**
Brushed Nickel	190281	**£34**

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector MCALPINE



NEO RIMLESS



TOILET

H 805 x W 380 x D 645

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Right
OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208468 **£711**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 380 x D 530

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Requires a cistern page 176

208469 **£511**

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector MCALPINE

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



COSMO RIMLESS

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

208470 **£485**

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector MCALPINE



HYDRA RIMLESS

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

208471 **£485**

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector MCALPINE



All prices include VAT.

TOILETS WITH INTEGRATED BASINS



JONAH RIMLESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 360 x D 690

– Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208480	£460

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)

Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
185594	£33	185595	£39	185599	185596	185598	185597	£42



AMOS RIMLESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 380 x D 630

– Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208481	£460

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)

Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
185594	£33	185595	£39	185599	185596	185598	185597	£42

All prices include VAT.

ORACLE SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177





	White		Black	
	138201	£396	138202	£536







HONED MARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

CORNER TOILET

JASPER

New SS26



SHORT PROJECTION CORNER TOILET

H 785 x W 375 x D 800

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
– 6/4l flush
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

212919	£455

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector McALPINE

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	185235	£33
Brushed Gold	185236	£39



MARVELLO BASINS

New SS26

ROUND

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175











	White	Tundra Grey	Patara Beige	Emparador Dark		Nero	
H 140 x W 380 x D 380	212978	212979	212980	212981	£360	212982	£401

ROUNDED RECTANGLE

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175











	White	Tundra Grey	Patara Beige	Emparador Dark		Nero	
H 100 x W 580 x D 350	212983	212984	212985	212986	£542	212987	£583

OVAL

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175











	White	Tundra Grey	Patara Beige	Emparador Dark		Nero	
H 140 x W 580 x D 350	212988	212989	212990	212991	£821	212992	£914

All prices include VAT.



CONCRETE COUNTERTOP BASINS

MATCHING BATHS Page 181



BUENO TRAVETINE TEXTURED BASINS

ROUND

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 130 x W 360 x D 360	197016	197017	197018	197019	197020	£268

EGG

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 150 x W 500 x D 360	197046	197047	197048	197049	197050	£278

OVAL

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



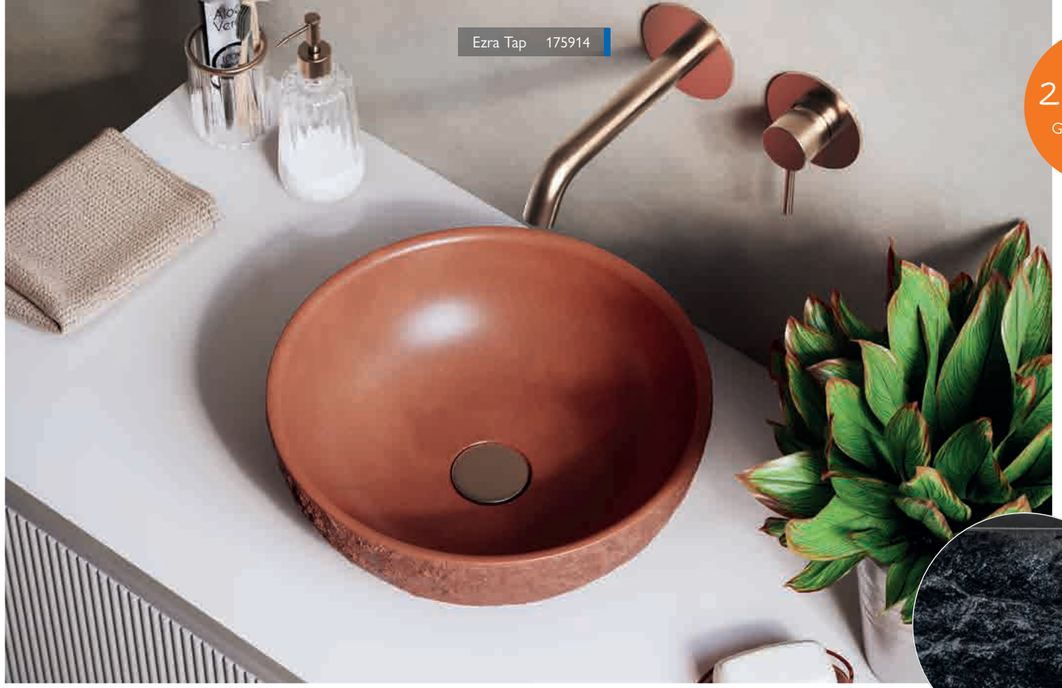
	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 130 x W 530 x D 350	197026	197027	197028	197029	197030	£278

ARK

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 185 x W 550 x D 350	197036	197037	197038	197039	197040	£289





BUENO RAW STONE TEXTURED BASINS

ROUND

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 130 x W 370 x D 370	197021	197022	197023	197024	197025	£278

EGG

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 150 x W 500 x D 360	197051	197052	197053	197054	197055	£289

OVAL

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 130 x W 535 x D 360	197031	197032	197033	197034	197035	£289

ARK

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	Mustard	Terracotta	
H 185 x W 555 x D 355	197041	197042	197043	197044	197045	£309

All prices include VAT.

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

ACUTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



84950 **£390**

ARTIMIS BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



63797 **£156**

PIAZZA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



84951 **£390**

ATHENA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



63796 **£156**

CHRONOS BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186587 **£180**

HERA BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



63798 **£180**

NEPTUNE BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

– Tap not included



63790 **£156**

ZEUS BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

– Tap not included



63791 **£180**

APOLLO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315

– Tap not included



63792 **£180**

HESTIA BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186588 **£180**

MUNERA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

– Tap not included



138247 **£390**

ABITER BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

– Tap not included



138248 **£390**

PLUTO BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138204 **£156**

URSA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138205 **£156**

TROY BASIN

H 130 x W 460 x D 330

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186589 **£195**

CANIS BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138206 **£156**

MILOS RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



167939 **£294**



CYGNUS RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138207 **£191**

PAROS BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



167938 **£294**



HECTOR BASIN

H 130 x W 465 x D 325

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186590 **£162**

DREADNOUGHT BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

138195 **£160**



Black

138196 **£205**

ODYSSEY BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

63793 **£156**



Black

138200 **£189**

ANDROS BASIN

H 100 x W 410 x D 360

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186591 **£304**

HERMES BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

63795 **£156**



Black

138199 **£189**

ILIAD BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

63794 **£180**



Black

138203 **£201**

SKYROS BASIN

H 110 x W 480 x D 325

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

186592 **£304**

YAMATO BASIN

H 140 x W 610 x D 385

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

138187 **£180**



Black

138189 **£240**

MARYLAND BASIN

H 110 x W 630 x D 370

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

138197 **£203**



Black

138198 **£246**

All prices include VAT.

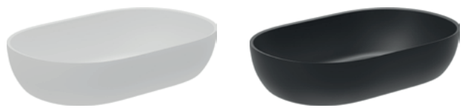


STONE BASINS

TRIDENT BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350

– No overflow, requires a free running waste

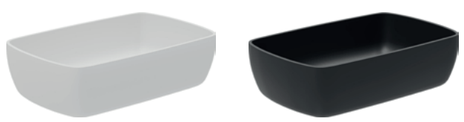


White	Black	
167931	167932	**£298**

GAMMA BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350

– No overflow, requires a free running waste

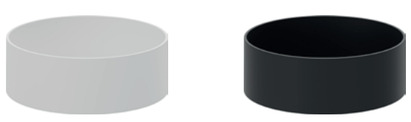


White	Black	
167933	167934	**£298**

META BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167935	167936	**£286**

CLOAKROOM BASINS

PHOEBE BASIN

H 90 x W 370 x D 185

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



170750	**£156**

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194	**£124**

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300

– Tap not included



18196	**£124**

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395

– Tap not included



18195	**£124**



POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS

TRANQUILITY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish



34274	**£283**

WYNFORD BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin



H 110 x W 500 x D 470	50409	**£229**
H 110 x W 600 x D 470	34263	**£272**
H 110 x W 750 x D 470	50410	**£288**

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black	
83933	**£214**



White	
18197	**£167**



FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome	
12620	**£47**



Black	
82252	**£53**



Brushed Nickel
92561



Brushed Gold
92562



Gunmetal
129614



Satin Bronze	
129615	**£67**

All prices include VAT.



DOC M PACK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Complete Doc M Pack Suite,
conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

– Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
– 800mm Swing Arm
– Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
– 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

135749	£734



MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

– Excludes Flush Plate
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Adjustable height
– Pneumatic flush
– Top & front access, right side inlet

139293	£403

FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

– Large dual flush push buttons





Chrome	139295	£47
Black	139297	£52
Brushed Gold	139296	£62
Gunmetal	139298	£62
Brushed Nickel	176247	£62
Brushed Bronze	176246	£62

1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

– Excludes Flush Plate
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Adjustable height
– Top & front access, right side inlet

139299	£403

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

– Large dual flush push buttons





Chrome	20246	£99
Black	139301	£112
Brushed Gold	139300	£118
Gunmetal	139302	£123

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

– Excludes flush plate
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
– Top & front access, side inlet

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



139294	£152

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

– Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£47
Black	139297	£52
Brushed Gold	139296	£62
Gunmetal	139298	£62
Brushed Nickel	176247	£62
Brushed Bronze	176246	£62

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

– Excludes flush button
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Bottom inlet



139978	£109

FLUSH BUTTON FOR ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

– Dual flush push buttons





	Square		Oval	
Chrome	139979	£29	139983	£24
Black	139980	£34	139984	£32
Brushed Gold	139981	£40	139985	£36
Gunmetal	139982	£40	139986	£36
Brushed Nickel	195521	£38	195523	£34
Brushed Bronze	195522	£38	195524	£34

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Cromwell, Ascot, Manhattan, Eclipse, Soxy, Kolton, Stark, Willow, Bravo



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Ascot



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Cromwell, Camden, Zen



BLACK

Matching Furniture:

Ascot, Fairfax, Cromwell, Stark, Eclipse



OAK

92510	92509	92511	138808	69395	£96

NASSAU



GLOSS WHITE

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning

12719	£86

SEAT HINGES AND FIXING SET

For Universal Colour Matched Seats









	Brushed Gold	English Gold		Brushed Nickel	Matt Black	
	192593	192594	£50	192595	192596	£46

LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Layna ceramics



GLOSS BLACK



GLOSS WHITE

91055	£341	124284	£328

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

– 0.5 bar min.













	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Bronze
	15620	£180	138954	£198	211138	210609	211139	210608 £243

All prices include VAT.

BATHS

Our bath collection brings together style, comfort, and durability to suit every bathroom. Choose from a wide range of acrylic baths in multiple designs and sizes, including super-strong reinforced options for lasting performance. For a more luxurious statement, explore our stunning cast iron and stone baths or embrace contemporary design with our modern concrete baths.

KEY

1600 Screen Height

6mm Screen Glass Thickness

super-strong ACRYLIC Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer



Find your perfect bath



LED Niche Brushed Gold 211350 Page 397

Create a space to relax, recharge and enjoy with our bath collection

Discover the new Opera bath, a modern freestanding design with soft curves and a seamless finish. It offers both standout style and everyday comfort. Crafted for durability and heat retention, it's the perfect centrepiece for a calm, spa-inspired bathroom.



FREESTANDING CONCRETE BATHS

With graceful curves and modern design, these coloured concrete baths introduce playful sophistication to your bathroom. Handcrafted for style and durability, they pair effortlessly with matching concrete basins, creating a harmonious, seamless look that feels both bold and timeless.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Ezra Tap 175940

Kenobi Tile 165350

Baths include McAlpine bath trap & adaptor









Soprano Tile 165338

BUENO

Handcrafted from travetine textured concrete so each tub is unique

– Includes bath waste with colour matching cover and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
– Luxurious, natural, tactile design







	Cream	Light Grey	Dark Grey	
1650 x 800	208984	208985	208986	£3163





	Mustard	Terracotta	
1650 x 800	208987	208988	£3163



MATCHING BASINS
Pages 170-171

All prices include VAT.

FREESTANDING STONE BATHS

Crafted for durability, these solid stone baths feature seamless matching stone waste covers and an internal overflow for a sleek, cohesive finish. Perfectly blending style and function, they add a minimalist contemporary feel through their modern designs.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



SUMMIT

KENTMERE

– Solid stone
– Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1600 x 950	277ltr	208201	£2102

LYRA

– Solid stone
– Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1780 x 780	235ltr	208203	£2209

SUMMIT

– Solid stone
– Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1600 x 750	270ltr	208202	£1941

NORDIC RIBBED

– Solid stone
– Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1700 x 750	252ltr	208204	£2402

SKIDDAW

– Solid stone
– Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1500 x 780	234ltr	208205	£1888
1700 x 850	279ltr	208206	£1941

Baths include McAlpine bath trap & adaptor McALPINE



NORDIC RIBBED



LYRA



KENTMERE



SKIDDAW

All prices include VAT.

FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

Indulge in timeless luxury with our freestanding cast iron baths. With a primed and undercoated exterior ready to be painted, these baths offer durability and elegance.

CAMILLA



EDWIN



SABRINA



TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes: Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe

Chrome	189350	£191
English Gold	189352	£231
Brushed Nickel	189351	£231

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

ELMSWOOD

– Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted
– Exceptional heat retention
– Scratch resistant
– Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1700 x 700	189325	£5228

CLEMENT

– Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted
– Exceptional heat retention
– Scratch resistant
– Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1780 x 800	189330	£5464

EDWIN

– Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted
– Exceptional heat retention
– Scratch resistant
– Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1700 x 700	189320	£4627

SABRINA

– Exceptional heat retention
– Scratch resistant
– Excludes waste see above

– Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted



Polished

1540 x 780	189327	£4713
1800 x 780	189329	£5420



Grey Primer Coated

189326		£3010
189328		£3310

CAMILLA

– Image shown painted sage green, arrives primed ready to be painted
– Exceptional heat retention
– Scratch resistant
– Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1540 x 780	189318	£5270
1700 x 780	189319	£5517

All prices include VAT.

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS WITH FEET


DAWLISH



GRAND SLIPPER

DAWLISH

- Grey primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint
- Excludes waste see opposite



	Grey Primer Coated	
1540 x 780	189335	£1736
1700 x 780	189336	£1918

CHARLTON

- Grey primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint
- Excludes waste see opposite



	Grey Primer Coated	
1800 x 780	189332	£2121

GRAND SLIPPER

- Grey primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint
- Excludes waste see opposite



	Grey Primer Coated	
1540 x 750	189341	£1842

DAWLISH IMPERIAL CAST IRON FEET



Chrome		Grey Primer Coated	
189338	£461	189337	£332

DAWLISH ASTER CAST IRON FEET



Chrome		Grey Primer Coated	
189340	£461	189339	£225

CHARLTON CAST IRON FEET



Chrome		Grey Primer Coated	
189334	£589	189333	£364

GRAND SLIPPER CAST IRON FEET



Chrome		Grey Primer Coated	
189343	£461	189342	£332

MODERN FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS



IVOR

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes: Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe

Chrome	189350	£191
English Gold	189352	£231
Brushed Nickel	189351	£231

IVOR

- Grey primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



	Grey Primer Coated	
1700 x 700	189324	£4393

CASSANOVA

- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Includes chrome feet
- Excludes waste see above



	Gloss White	
1700 x 780	189331	£4542


CASSANOVA

All prices include VAT.

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dune Tile 138167

Greenwich Tap 22532

Countess Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 75-136

BOLTON



GLADSTONE



DOWNTON

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor







	White		Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
1580 x 750	208207	£2029	208209	208211	£2307
1700 x 750	208208	£2253	208210	208212	£2587

MORMONT

– Chrome plated cast iron feet
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow



1500 x 735	69320	£1722

LANNISTER

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



	Matt Grey	
1676 x 900	208213	£2353

ARRYN

– Chrome plated cast iron feet
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow



1730 x 750	69318	£1722

TUDOR

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1720 x 790	208214	£2313

CANTERBURY

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1745 x 795	208215	£2591

MEDFORD

– Chrome plated cast iron feet
– Double skin acrylic



1780 x 800	15457	£1069
Chrome Waste	12618	£70

GLADSTONE

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor





1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	208216	£3017
Black Matt	208217	£3017

HUXLEY

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor





1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	208218	£3165
Black Matt	208219	£3165

BOLTON

– Chrome plated cast iron feet
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow





	White		Black	
1500 x 780	69454	£1599	139814	£1824
1800 x 865	69316	£1639	139813	£1863

BELGRAVIA

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor





1350 x 750		
White	208220	£1915
Black Matt	208221	£2133

All prices include VAT.

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS







ROOK

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1700 x 800	208222	£2102



Light Grey

208223		



Midnight Grey

208224	£2494

ORLANDO

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1700 x 800	208225	£2102



Light Grey

208226		



Midnight Grey

208227	£2494

ESSENCE

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1750 x 750	208228	£1868



Silver

208229	£2209



Black Galaxy

208230	£2209

LYNX

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1750 x 825	208231	£2591

SLEEK

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1680 x 730	208232	£1989

CITADEL

– Suitable for deck mount taps
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1600 x 800	208233	£2466

TYRELL

– Suitable for deck mount taps
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1600 x 800	208234	£2331

BAGNI

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes chrome waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1675 x 805	208235	£1722

LAVADO

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor

1700 x 790	208236	£1888

All prices include VAT.

MILANO

– Back to wall design
– Suitable for deck mount taps
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor





	White		Black	
1500 x 750	208237	£1622	208239	£1844
1680 x 800	208238	£1673	208240	£1931

NOVA

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1485 x 790	208242	£1780
1675 x 780	208243	£1869

IZUMI

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1500 x 740	208244	£1781
1730 x 780	208245	£1844

EVA

– Back to wall design
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1500 x 750	208246	£1861
1700 x 800	208247	£1960
1800 x 800	208248	£2084

ELSINA

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1500 x 705	208249	£1780
1755 x 750	208250	£1869

LAGUNA

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1700 x 800	208251	£1950

BANERA

Matt soft touch finish
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1600 x 750	208252	£2479

BEAU

Matt soft touch finish
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1590 x 755	208253	£2479

PRESTIGE

Matt soft touch finish
– Double skin acrylic
– Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



1740 x 800	208254	£2585

OPERA

– Double skin acrylic
– Includes McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
– Excludes waste, see page 391







	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 800	217490	217489	£1593



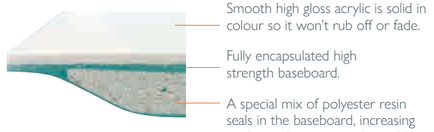




All prices include VAT.

INTRODUCING...

super-strong ACRYLIC



super-strong ACRYLIC has many benefits over standard acrylic. Made using the latest materials and techniques it produces a bath that is as strong as cast iron but is warmer to the touch and retains heat longer than a standard bath.

Most of our acrylic baths are available with **super-strong** ACRYLIC. The extra strength makes it ideal for use in a shower bath where the weight is concentrated at one end, this puts extra strain on the structure of the bath but with **super-strong** ACRYLIC the bath remains strong and rigid.

DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS

MADE IN BRITAIN

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



MEERA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	197ltr	208255	£782
1700 x 750	220ltr	208256	£892
1800 x 800	240ltr	208257	£942



SOLDEN

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	205ltr	208258	£740
1900 x 900	314ltr	208259	£987



TYWIN

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	208260	£782
1700 x 750	215ltr	208261	£873
1800 x 800	220ltr	208262	£1033
1800 x 900	235ltr	208263	£1169



ARAGON

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	163ltr	208264	£782
1700 x 750	186ltr	208265	£782
1700 x 800	215ltr	208266	£806
1800 x 800	232ltr	208267	£861

BATH WASTES Page 391

BATH SCREENS Pages 41-45



EROS

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 725	201ltr	208268	208269	£1045

BATH PANELS Pages 198-201

Baths include McAlpine bath trap McALPINE



OTHELLO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	208270	£782
1700 x 750	195ltr	208271	£782
1800 x 800	205ltr	208272	£861

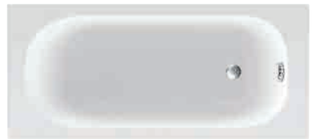
Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	208273	£600
1700 x 750	195ltr	208274	£639
1800 x 800	205ltr	208275	£701

SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS

MADE IN BRITAIN

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



LIBRA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 685	162ltr	208276	£556
1580 x 685	174ltr	208277	£556
1680 x 685	186ltr	208278	£556
1680 x 745	222ltr	208279	£624
1780 x 795	240ltr	208280	£690



YARA CORNER BATH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 1000	230ltr	208285	208286	£1027



PETITE
Space Saver Bath

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	208301	208302	£934

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	208303	208304	£710

BATH PANELS - Only for Petite Bath

Front	Height 515	59599	£188
End	Height 515	59600	£96

BATH SCREEN - Only for Petite Bath

H 1400 x W 800

– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

Left Hand	Right Hand	
59609	59610	£388





GIRONA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	191ltr	208281	£756
1700 x 750	205ltr	208282	£756
1700 x 800	225ltr	208283	£776
1800 x 800	260ltr	208284	£851



APOLLO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1600 x 700	198ltr	208293	£756
1700 x 700	213ltr	208294	£756
1700 x 750	240ltr	208295	£806
1800 x 800	262ltr	208296	£885



GALA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	212ltr	217491	£786
1700 x 750	232ltr	217492	£839
1800 x 800	271ltr	217493	£922

DAVOS

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515

– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	208297	208298	£1251

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	208299	208300	£1011

LISTA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	208287	£535
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	208288	£535

Standard ACRYLIC

1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	208289	£515
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	208290	£531
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	208291	£395
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	208292	£395

All prices include VAT.

ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.

Titus Towel Rail 17911

BATH SCREENS Pages 41-45

BATH PANELS Pages 198-201

CASPIAN



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes front panel and screen
– Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	208309	208310	£1172

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	208311	208312	£1020

End Panel	Height 530	92413	£129

JORAH



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	222ltr	208314	£990
1800 x 800	266ltr	208315	£1022

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	222ltr	208316	£715
1800 x 800	266ltr	208317	£748

LOPEZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	208318	208319	£766

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	208320	208321	£611



AMORE FRAMED BATH SCREEN

Includes support bar
– Aluminium profile

1600 8mm



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£645

BATH SCREENS

Fixed screen includes support bar
– Aluminium profile

1600 6mm





	Chrome		Black	
Pivot (above)	69245	£348	138915	£275
Fixed (top right)	12520	£250	-	

LOPEZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£191
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£117

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 530



	White	
	92420	£196
	92413	£129

BATH WASTES Page 391

Baths include McAlpine bath trap

All prices include VAT.

BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.

CROMWELL & FAIRFAX

– Adjustable height 480-640



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£292
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£324
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£204
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£211
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£219

ASCOT

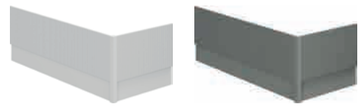
– Adjustable height 450-550



	White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	186984	186990	£324
End Panels 800	80517	80515	186985	186991	£160

BRUNO RIBBED BATH PANELS

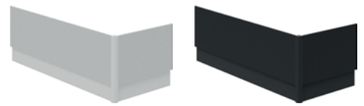
– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Grey	
Front Panel 1800	187090	187099	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395	£230

SURF RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£358
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£254

LELIA RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



	Matt White	
Front Panel 1800	187079	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£230



ROBUR RIBBED BATH PANELS

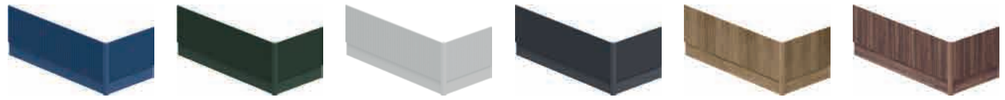
– Adjustable height 480-680



	Natural Oak	
Front Panel 1800	170829	£412
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£288

WAVE RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660

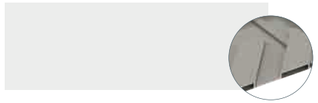


	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£369	185020	185021	£406
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£262	186800	186801	£291

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity

– Height 515



	White	
Front Panel 1700	92431	£234
Front Panel 1800	92432	£249
End Panel 800	92430	£158

VOLANTIS MDF

Panels can be cut to size

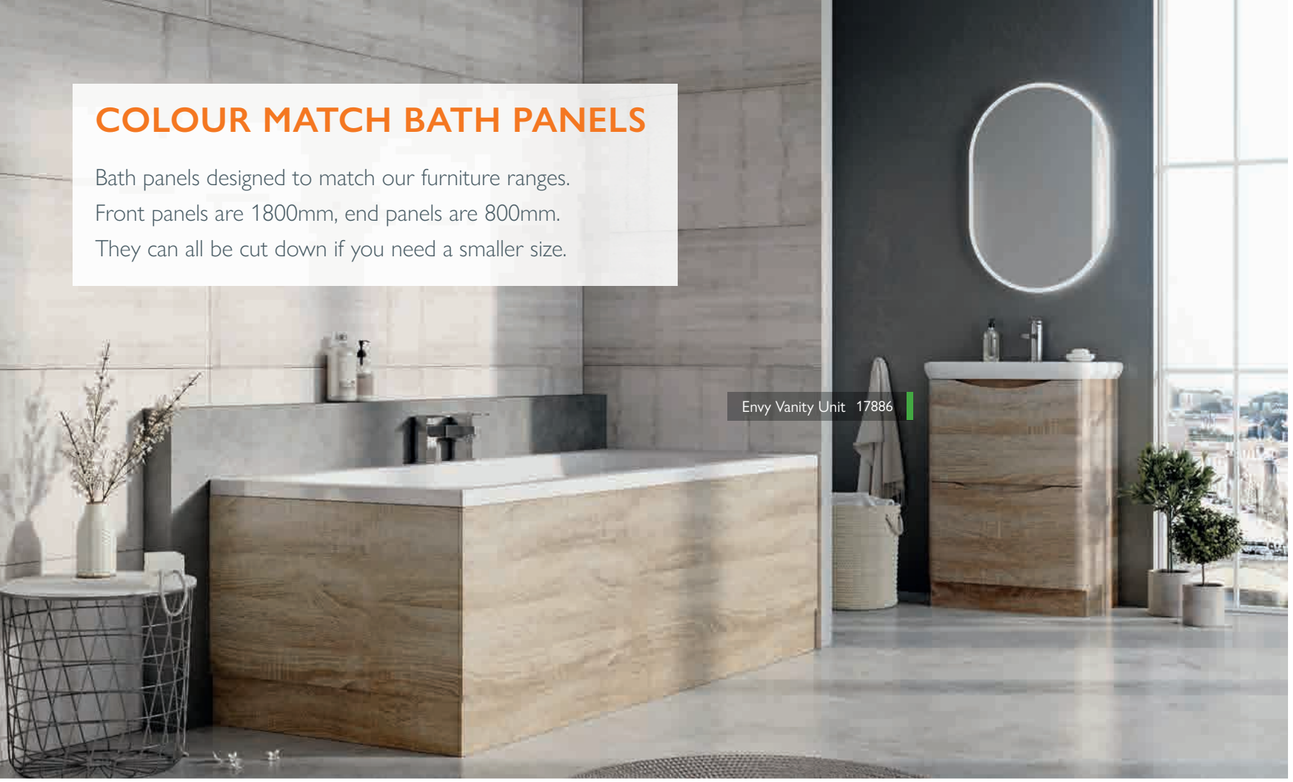
– Adjustable height 450-550

	Gloss White	
Front Panel 1800	68658	£139
End Panel 800	68659	£105

All prices include VAT.

COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges.
Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm.
They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.





BLACK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse

MATT WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Bravo, Soxy, Manhattan, Desire, Eclipse, Stark, Kolton, Willow



CONCRETE

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Desire, Soxy, Galactic, Orion, Dorset



NATURAL OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Soxy, Dorset



LEACHED OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Soxy



METALLIC

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Orion, Galactic, Dorset

Front Panels	138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	75146	£273
End Panels	138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	75147	£123



SLATE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

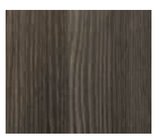
Matching Furniture:
Stark, Manhattan



OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Desire, Soxy



GREY LINEAR

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Bravo



CHARCOAL

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse, Harris



FRENCH GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kolton, Stark, Willow

Front Panels	80505	75144	74653	80512	74649		£273
End Panels	80506	75145	74654	80513	74650		£123



FRENCH BLUSH

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kolton



ROSE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kolton



PINE GREEN

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kolton



ROYAL BLUE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse



FOREST GREEN

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse



MATT BLACK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Willow

Front Panels	74655	187027	187037	139471	187002	187056	£273
End Panels	74656	187028	187038	139472	187003	187057	£123



LIGHT SAWN OAK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Wynford



GREY ASH

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Wynford, Nala



LIGHT ELM

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nala



DARK ELM

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nala



ANTHRACITE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nala

Front Panels	34284	34235	17047	17048	22826	£191
End Panels	34282	34236	17051	17052	22827	£117



LIGHT OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Envy



ROSEWOOD

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Envy

Front Panels	75142	75122	£191
End Panels	75143	75123	£117

TEXTURED WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Epernay



TEXTURED BLACK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Epernay



TEXTURED STONE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Epernay

58075	58074	58073	£324
58078	58077	58076	£160

GLOSS WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Zen, Envy, Harris, Dorset, Minimo, Stark 2, Aspen, Adore, Serena, Camden, Orion Cloakroom



LIGHT GREY GLOSS

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Zen, Camden, Dorset, Harris



TITANIUM GREY GLOSS

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Zen, Camden, Dorset

Front Panels	92748	92746	92750	£273
End Panels	92749	92747	92751	£123

All prices include VAT.

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY

CE APPROVED — European Economic Area Approved

IP65 — Ingress Protection Rating

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT — Can Be Mounted Both Ways

Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

CROMWELL

FEATURES
Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE







CROMWELL

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

– Includes marble top, ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors
– Chrome handles



SQUARE END

		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	208482	208484	208486	208488	£1145
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	208483	208485	208487	208489	£1430



SQUARE END

		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	208490	208491	208492	208493	£2400



CURVED END

		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	208494	208496	208498	208500	£1982
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	208495	208497	208499	208501	£2308

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors
– Chrome handles



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	208502	208503	208504	208505	£667

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
92593	92594	92595	138717	£445

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£236

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Right hand hinge only
– Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 1650 x W 350 x D 300	138709	138710	138711	138712	£522

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Chrome handle



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 700 x W 1170 x D 140	77888	77889	138690	138691	£498

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£292
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£324
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£204
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£211
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£219

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES



See our full range on page 310

All prices include VAT.









HAWORTH

New SS26

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

– Includes quartz top with ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers & doors
– Excludes handles, add handles below







		Matt White		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 835 x W 600 x D 500	212899	**£1381**	212900	212901	**£1601**







		Matt White		Natural Oak	Walnut	
900	H 835 x W 900 x D 500	212902	**£1927**	212903	212904	**£2192**







		Matt White		Natural Oak	Walnut	
1200	H 835 x W 1200 x D 500	212905	**£2097**	212906	212907	**£2387**

KNOBS















		Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	English Gold	
6 Knobs	For 600 Vanity Units	210693	210696	210699	210702	210705	210708	210711	**£72**
7 Knobs	For 900 Vanity Units	210694	210697	210700	210703	210706	210709	210712	**£81**
8 Knobs	For 1200 Vanity Units	210695	210698	210701	210704	210707	210710	210713	**£89**

All prices include VAT.

ABBEY RIBBED

FEATURES

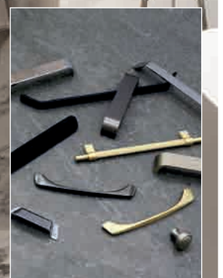
Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin

Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69368

Winston Tap 176178



ADD YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 310

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap





FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

– Includes quartz top, ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers
– Excludes handles, add handles on page 310



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	
600	H 850 x W 610 x D 515	208528	208529	208530	208531	£1189	208532	£1253



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	
1200	H 850 x W 1215 x D 515	208533	208534	208535	208536	£1782	208537	£1862

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed
– Excludes handles, add handles on page 310



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	
FLOOR STANDING							
H 1718 x W 450 x D 400	188284	188285	188286	188287	£910	188283	£1048

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£559	185018	£616

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£369	185020	£406
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£262	186800	£291

All prices include VAT.

FAIRFAX

VANITY UNIT

– Excludes worktop & basin
– Worktop & basin options below
– Includes drawer divider
– Soft close drawers
– Chrome handles







FLOOR STANDING

		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
650	H 830 x W 650 x D 500	138714	138715	138716	£499
800	H 830 x W 800 x D 500	92583	92584	92585	£649
1000	H 830 x W 1000 x D 500	92587	92588	92589	£810

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed







FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
H 1618 x W 360 x D 330	92590	92591	92592	£666

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns







White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
92593	92594	92595	£445

WORKTOP & BASIN

20mm worktop & ceramic basin

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



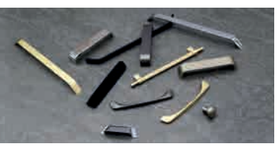


	Carrara Marble		White Quartz	
650	208506	£592	208509	£549
800	208507	£654	208510	£589
1000	208508	£734	208511	£657

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 310



MIRROR

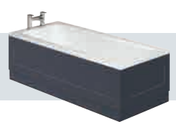
H 664 x W 590 x D 20





White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£236

MATCHING BATH PANELS*
Page 198



*Not Available in Light Grey







All prices include VAT.



VANITY UNIT

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	208512	208514	208516	208518	£853
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	208513	208515	208517	208519	£1001

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

H 1580 x W 400 x D 300

– Soft close doors
– Right hand hinge only



White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
80445	80441	186982	186988	£889

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
80446	80442	186983	186989	£498

MATCHING BATH PANELS Page 198

All prices include VAT.





MODERN FURNITURE UNITS

ROBUR RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers
– Excludes basin & worktop
– Worktop options below







WALL HUNG

		Natural Oak	
650	H 350 x W 650 x D 500	170824	**£729**

		Natural Oak	
1200	H 350 x W 1200 x D 500	170825	**£968**

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

For 650 Vanity Unit		For 1200 Vanity Unit	
166176	**£81**	166178	**£149**

– Soft close doors
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 310







FLOOR STANDING

		Natural Oak	
650	H 780 x W 650 x D 500	170821	**£1033**

		Natural Oak	
1200	H 780 x W 1200 x D 500	170822	**£1413**

		Natural Oak	
1600	H 780 x W 1600 x D 500	170823	**£2065**

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 310



WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	170828	**£836**

WC UNIT

– Includes quartz marble stone worktop, excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Natural Oak	
H 800 x W 498 x D 250	176340	**£766**

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



	Natural Oak	
Front Panel 1800	170829	**£412**
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	**£288**

WORKTOPS

20mm quartz marble stone worktop

– Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap







650		
With Tap Hole	208538	**£403**
Without Tap Hole	208539	**£403**

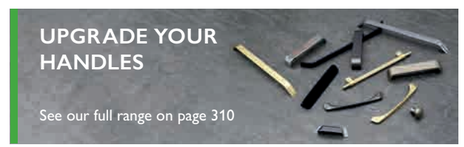
1200		
With Tap Holes	208540	**£648**
Without Tap Holes	208541	**£648**

1600		
With Tap Holes	208542	**£819**
Without Tap Holes	208543	**£819**









All prices include VAT.

SURF











FEATURES

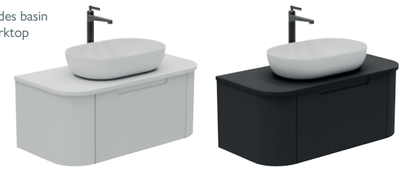
2 Worktop Options

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNIT

– Soft close drawers
– Excludes basin & worktop





WALL HUNG

		White	Black	
750	H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914	£728
900	H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915	£838
1200	H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916	£951

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177		£97
166177		£97
166178		£149

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

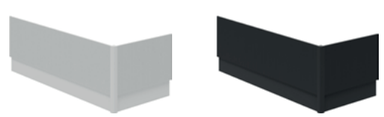
– Pre-drilled waste hole
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



		White	Black	
750	H 20 x W 750 x D 460	208544	208547	£339
900	H 20 x W 900 x D 460	208545	208548	£372
1200	H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	208546	208549	£406

RIBBED BATH PANELS

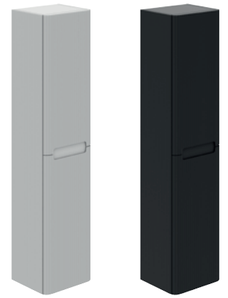
– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£358
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£254

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300	167912	167917	£806

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 250	167913	167918	£583

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap

All prices include VAT.

WAVE RIBBED

Roman Mirror 138944

FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Oracle Toilet 208456













All prices include VAT.

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap

WAVE RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors
– Excludes basin or worktop
– Basin or worktop options below



FLOOR STANDING WITH DRAWERS

		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	£741	185000	185001	£817
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	£860	185006	185007	£948
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	£1082	185012	185013	£1191



FLOOR STANDING WITH DOORS

		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	£675	185002	185003	£743
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	£748	185008	185009	£824
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	£974	185014	185015	£1071





WALL HUNG

		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 400 x W 594 x D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	£650	184998	184999	£715
800	H 400 x W 794 x D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	£748	185004	185005	£824
1000	H 400 x W 994 x D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	£928	185010	185011	£1023

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

BASINS

Solid basin with matt soft touch finish

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black	
600	208550	208553	£271
800	208551	208554	£296
1000	208552	208555	£340

Ceramic basin

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Gloss White	
600	208556	£271
800	208557	£296
1000	208558	£340

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

– Pre-drilled waste hole
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black	
600	208559	208562	£329
800	208560	208563	£350
1000	208561	208564	£395

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 169-175

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

New SS26

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 820 x W 445 x D 250	212908	212909	212910	212911	£621	212912	212913	£701

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£559	185018	185019	£616

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed

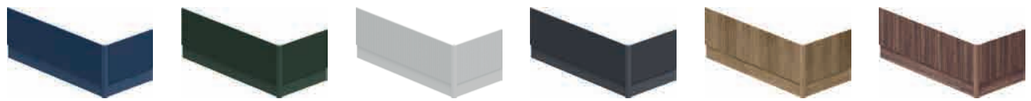


WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 1400 x W 400 x D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	£838	185016	185017	£923

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£369	185020	185021	£406
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£262	186800	186801	£291

All prices include VAT.



FEATURES

Vanity Units With Integral Motion Sense LED Strip Light*

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Includes polymarble basin, integral motion sense LED strip light* and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers & doors





WALL HUNG

		Matt White	
600	H 495 x W 600 x D 460	208565	£969
800	H 495 x W 800 x D 460	208566	£1065

FLOOR STANDING

		Matt White	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	208567	£927
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	208568	£1023

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	Matt White	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	187078	£674

WC UNIT

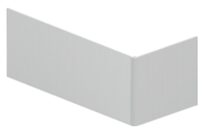
– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



	Matt White	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	187077	£498

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



	Matt White	
Front Panel 1800	187079	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£230

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute





FEATURES

Vanity Units With Integral Motion Sense LED Strip Light*

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Includes polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Includes integral motion sense LED strip light*
– Soft close drawers & doors









WALL HUNG

		Matt White	Grey	
600	H 415 x W 600 x D 460	208520	208522	£845
800	H 415 x W 800 x D 460	208521	208523	£943

FLOOR STANDING

		Matt White	Grey	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	208524	208526	£883
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	208525	208527	£975

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



	Matt White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 295	187089	187098	£706

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

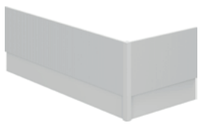
– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



Matt White	Grey	
187088	187097	£520

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680





	Matt White	Grey	
Front Panel 1800	187090	187099	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395	£230

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute

All prices include VAT.



SERENA

FEATURES
Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Door

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers & doors







WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	208651	£792
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	208652	£853
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	208653	£1005

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	
H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208654	£784
H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208655	£844
H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208656	£995

MIRROR

– Beveled edges
– Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT



	Gloss White	
H 750 x W 450	58783	£271
H 800 x W 550	58786	£286
H 600 x W 750	58789	£302

WALL HUNG CABINET

H 400 x W 300 x D 250

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



Gloss White	
58782	£227

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

H 1500 x W 400 x D 300

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



Gloss White	
187042	£562

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 240

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



Gloss White	
187043	£423



CAMDEN

FEATURES
3 Worktop Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Excludes basin & worktop
– Worktop options opposite
– Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753	£473
650	H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756	£501
750	H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759	£578



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771	£428
650	H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774	£471

WORKTOP

Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop

– Pre drilled tap & waste holes
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap





	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	208569	208572	£348
650	208570	208573	£361
750	208571	208574	£392



Italian Slate		
550	208575	£405
650	208576	£429
750	208577	£477

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 257

All prices include VAT.

ECLIPSE









All prices include VAT.

ECLIPSE

VANITY UNITS

– Excludes basin or worktop
– Basin or worktop options opposite
– Soft close drawers





WALL HUNG

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	186992	£493
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	186993	£524
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	186994	£553

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97



WALL HUNG

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
1200	H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468	186995	£881



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
500	H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854	186996	£543
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464	186997	£589
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465	186998	£704



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469	186999	£1093

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	187001	£498

POLYMARBLE BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



500	208578	£299
600	208579	£323
800	208580	£383

DOUBLE BASINS

1200	208581	£481

CERAMIC BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



500	209096	£327
600	209097	£351
800	209098	£409

1200	209099	£430

WORKTOPS

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

– Pre-drilled waste holes
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

500	208582	£308
600	208583	£331
800	208584	£363

1200	208585	£476

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

New SS26

CORNER VANITY UNITS

– Includes ceramic basin
– Soft close door



		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
450	H 860 x W 410 x D 410	212914	212918	212917	212916	212915	£672

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

– Excludes basin, basin options below
– Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95206	95207	168379	139474	£303

FLOOR STANDING

H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95208	95209	168378	139473	£392

POLYMARBLE CLOAKROOM BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

208998	£226

CERAMIC CLOAKROOM BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

208997	£226

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 200-201

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	187000	£739

All prices include VAT.



DESIRE

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap
– Supplied without tap or waste holes
– Push open, soft close drawers
– Excludes basin





FOR SINGLE BASIN

		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800	H 400 x W 800 x D 550	208594	208595	£805





FOR DOUBLE BASINS

		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200	H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	208596	208597	£995

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£592

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£487

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap McALPINE

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 200-201

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 169-175



ADORE

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

H 480 x W 1100 x D 470

– Includes polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers and door



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1100	208598	208599	£1270

ASPEN

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors



		Gloss White	
615	H 850 x W 615 x D 465	208600	£424

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Gloss White	
H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£200

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap McALPINE

All prices include VAT.





KOLTON

VANITY UNITS

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	208601	208604	208607	208610	208613	£792
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	208602	208605	208608	208611	208614	£853
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	208603	208606	208609	208612	208615	£1005



FLOOR STANDING

		White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208616	208619	208622	208625	208628	£784
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208617	208620	208623	208626	208629	£844
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208618	208621	208624	208627	208630	£995

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	187007	187012	187017	187025	187035	£562

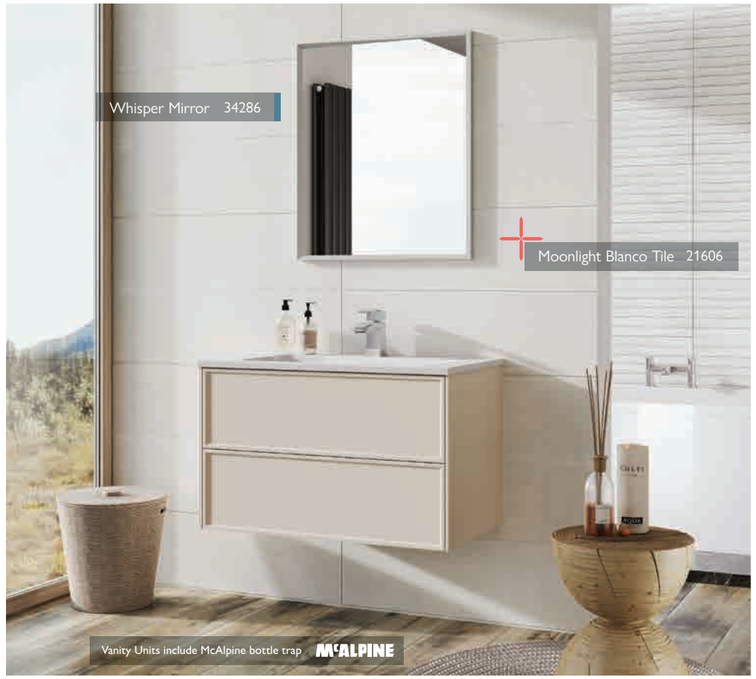
WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	187008	187013	187018	187026	187036	£423







All prices include VAT.

SOXY

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors
– Excludes basin or worktop
– Basin or worktop options below







WALL HUNG

		Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721	**£430**
750	H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723	**£615**

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177	**£97**
166177	**£97**





FLOOR STANDING

		Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251	**£423**
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253	**£607**

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	**£592**

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns





	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	**£487**

BASIN

Polymarble basin

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



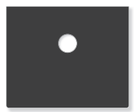


	White		Matt Black	
600	208631	**£286**	208632	**£392**
750	208633	**£315**	208634	**£408**

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop

– Pre-drilled waste hole
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	208635	**£349**	208637	**£432**
750	208636	**£410**	208638	**£514**

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 200-201

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 169-175







All prices include VAT.

SOXY DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors
– Excludes basin or worktop
– Basin or worktop options below







WALL HUNG

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600 H 400 x W 600 x D 480	92717	92716	**£461**
750 H 400 x W 750 x D 480	69353	69352	**£615**

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177	**£97**
166177	**£97**





FLOOR STANDING

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176249	176248	**£454**
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176255	176254	**£607**

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	**£592**

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns





	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	**£487**

BASIN

Polymarble basin

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



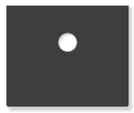


	White		Matt Black	
600	208631	**£286**	208632	**£392**
750	208633	**£315**	208634	**£408**

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop

– Pre-drilled waste hole
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	208635	**£349**	208637	**£432**
750	208636	**£410**	208638	**£514**

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap McALPINE

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 200-201

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 169-175







All prices include VAT.

STARK

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

– Push open, soft close drawers
– Excludes basin & worktop
– Worktop options below



FOR SINGLE BASIN

		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	**£602**
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	**£717**



FOR DOUBLE BASINS

		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	**£861**

WORKTOPS

Durable ceramic glass mix worktop

– Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes
– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	With Tap Hole	Without Tap Hole	
650	208639	208641	**£326**
1000	208640	208642	**£379**



	With Tap Holes	Without Tap Holes	
1200	208643	208644	**£436**

LED MIRROR

– Touch switch

IP65

CE APPROVED



	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	**£406**
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	**£467**
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	**£528**



TALL CABINET

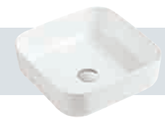
– Push open, soft close door
– Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	74236	58736	80412	**£712**

COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 169-175



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201



All prices include VAT.

FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin

Soft Close Drawers

Push Open, Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Pixagon Tile 92789

Cumberland Mirror 92603

Quirrel Tile 104929

STARK 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

– Soft close drawers

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap



		Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
600	H 830 x W 590 x D 453	208645	208647	208649	£854
800	H 830 x W 790 x D 453	208646	208648	208650	£936

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

– Push open, soft close door

– Right hand hinge only



	Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	187064	58736	80412	£712

LED MIRROR

– Touch switch

IP65

CE APPROVED



	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£406
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£467
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£528

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 200-201



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap

All prices include VAT.





VANITY UNITS

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers





WALL HUNG

		White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	208657	208660	208663	£792
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	208658	208661	208664	£853
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	208659	208662	208665	£1005





FLOOR STANDING

		White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208666	208669	208672	£821
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208667	208670	208673	£882
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208668	208671	208674	£1032



ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

H 1600 x W 400 x D 300

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
58767	58768	187050	£666

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns





White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
187052	187053	187051	£423

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

IP44 CE APPROVED

Infrared sensor*: bottom right side

– Low energy LED
– Soft close doors
– Single door left hand hinge only




SINGLE DOOR

	White	French Grey	
H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£406





DOUBLE DOOR

	White	French Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	187054	£451
H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	187055	£516

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, including side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

All prices include VAT.

BRAVO

VANITY UNITS

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Push open, soft close drawers





WALL HUNG

	White	Grey Linear	
500 H 470 x W 500 x D 460	208675	208677	**£794**
600 H 470 x W 600 x D 460	208676	208678	**£854**





FLOOR STANDING

	White	Grey Linear	
500 H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208679	208681	**£823**
600 H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208680	208682	**£883**



ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	**£81**
166177	**£97**

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns





	White	Grey Linear	
H 800 x W 500 x D 250	187067	187070	**£423**

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





	White	Grey Linear	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	**£543**

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side

– Soft close doors
– Single door left hand hinge only

IP44 CE APPROVED





SINGLE DOOR

	White	Grey Linear	
H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	**£406**





DOUBLE DOOR

	White	Grey Linear	
H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	**£451**

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 200-201





All prices include VAT.

WYNFORD

VANITY UNITS

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers





WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	208683	208686	£782
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	208684	208687	£897
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	208685	208688	£1077

FLOOR STANDING

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	208689	208692	£819
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	208690	208693	£955
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	208691	208694	£1137

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

– Soft close doors





SINGLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£320
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£355

DOUBLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£385

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included





	Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	34281	34224	£245

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





WALL HUNG

	Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350	34279	34280	£603

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap McALPINE

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201



All prices include VAT.



EPERNAY

VANITY UNITS

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close drawers
– Excludes handles, add handles on page 310





FLOOR STANDING

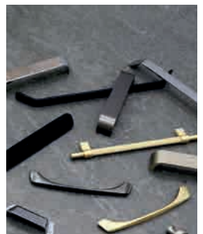
		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 460	208695	208697	208699	£762
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 460	208696	208698	208700	£883





WALL HUNG

		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 460 x W 500 x D 460	208701	208704	208707	£737
600	H 460 x W 600 x D 460	208702	208705	208708	£817
800	H 460 x W 800 x D 460	208703	208706	208709	£892





ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

WC UNIT

H 805 x W 550 x D 200

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included





Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58063	58062	58061	£365

MIRROR

H 600 x W 600





Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58072	58071	58070	£137

TALL CABINET

– Soft close door
– Universally handed
– Excludes handle, add a handle on page 310





WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	151146	151144	151145	£480

BATH PANELS

– Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
– Adjustable height 450-560



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£324
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£160







All prices include VAT.



GALACTIC

VANITY UNIT

– Soft close drawers
– Excludes basin
– Basin options below





WALL HUNG

		Concrete	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336	£585
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339	£631

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177	£97
166177	£97

BASIN

Polymarble basin

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap





	White		Black	
600	208710	£315	208712	£359
900	208711	£359	208713	£408

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£562

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



	Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£445

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 200-201

All prices include VAT.

NALA







NALA

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close doors & drawers
– Excludes basin
– Basin options below
– Excludes handles, add handles on page 310



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£353
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£385
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£463



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£353
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£385
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£463

BASINS



CERAMIC BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

515	208714	£139
600	208715	£153
800	208716	£184



WHITE GLASS BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

515	208717	£173
600	208718	£193
800	208719	£238

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close door
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175
– Excludes handle, add a handle on page 310



FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 860 x W 395 x D 215	208720	208721	208722	208723	208724	£357

Basins & Cloakroom Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap McALPINE

TALL CABINET

– Soft close door
– Universally handed
– Excludes handle, add a handle on page 310



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£374

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£245

BATH PANELS

– Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
– Adjustable height 450-560



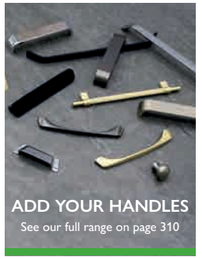
	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£191
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£117

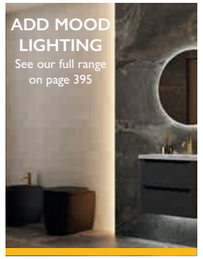
L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

– Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£191
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£117





All prices include VAT.

ZEN

FEATURES

Four Basin Options

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units

Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE







All prices include VAT.

ZEN

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers
– Excludes basin
– Basin options opposite

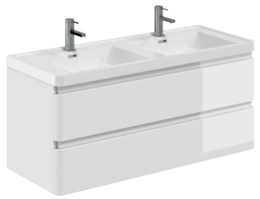






WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss		ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878	£422	166176	£81
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308	£507	166177	£97





WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315	£623





FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877	£499
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309	£573





FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316	£723

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



SINGLE BASINS

640	208725	£312
940	208726	£388

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	208727	£509

POLYMARBLE

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600	208728	£250
900	208729	£266
1200	208730	£360

CERAMIC

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600	212892	£243
900	212893	£258
1200	212894	£313

GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap




	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	208731	208734	£321
900	208732	208735	£339
1200	208733	208736	£431

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns





	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50443	92745	50444	£454

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340	105473	105471	105472	£709

BATH PANELS

– Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
– Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)





	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800	92748	92746	92750	£273
End Panel 800	92749	92747	92751	£123

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap MCALPINE

All prices include VAT.

ORION

VANITY UNITS

– Excludes basin or worktop
– Basin ot worktop options below
– Soft close drawers







WALL HUNG

		Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319	138320	£589
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342	69343	£594
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345	69346	£600

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

– Soft close doors
– Single door right hand hinge only

500



600 & 900



FLOOR STANDING

		Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321	138322	£589
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323	138324	£594
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325	138326	£600



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201

POLYMARBLE BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap





	White		Black	
500	208737	£268	208740	£315
600	208738	£315	208712	£359
900	208739	£359	208713	£408

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White		Black	
500	208743	£227	208746	£269
600	208744	£295	208747	£359
900	208745	£383	208748	£478

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns





	Concrete	Metallic	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	82140	£445

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 169-175

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed





	Concrete	Metallic	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	82138	£562









All prices include VAT.

ENVY

- FEATURES
- Four Basin Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Jazz Soap Dispenser 69294



Milano Bath 208238







All prices include VAT.

ENVY

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers
– Excludes basin
– Basin options opposite







WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN

		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513	£440
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514	£478

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177	£97
166177	£97





WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS

		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	69515	£664





FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN

		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	69516	£537
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	69517	£592





FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS

		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	69518	£820

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



POLYMARBLE

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



CERAMIC

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap




SINGLE BASINS

						Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
640	208725	£312	600	208728	£250	600 212892	£243	600 208731 208734 £321
940	208726	£388	900	208729	£266	900 212893	£258	900 208732 208735 £339

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	208727	£509	1200	208730	£360	1200 212894	£313	1200 208733 208736 £431

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included





	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£389

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors





WALL HUNG

	Gloss White		Light Oak		Rosewood		
	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889	69519	69520	£576

BATH PANELS

– Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
– Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)





	Gloss White		Light Oak	Rosewood	
Front Panel 1800	92748	£273	75142	75122	£191
End Panel 800	92749	£123	75143	75123	£117

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap MCALPINE

All prices include VAT.



HARRIS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000	H 855 x W 1000 x D 295	208761	208762	**£899**



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200	H 855 x W 1200 x D 295	208763	208764	**£967**

FEATURES

Double Soft Close Doors

Includes One Piece Polymarble Worktop & Basin

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201



FEATURES

Double Soft Close Drawers With A Hidden Drawer Inside

Includes One Piece Polymarble Worktop & Basin

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201

DORSET

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Gloss White



Natural Oak



Metallic

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	208765	208767	208769	208771	208773	208775	**£1034**
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	208766	208768	208770	208772	208774	208776	**£1163**



Concrete



Light Grey Gloss



Titanium Grey Gloss

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	208777	208779	208781	208783	208785	208787	**£1034**
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	208778	208780	208782	208784	208786	208788	**£1163**

All prices include VAT.





CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

CROMWELL

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors
– Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	208502	208503	208504	208505	£667

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap

ECLIPSE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

– Excludes basin, basin options below
– Soft close door
– Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	H 910 x W 450 x D 250	95208	95209	168378	139473	£392



WALL HUNG		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	H 550 x W 450 x D 250	95206	95207	168379	139474	£303

POLYMARBLE CLOAKROOM BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

208998	£226

CERAMIC CLOAKROOM BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap

208997	£226

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£498

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap

NALA

FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close door
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175
– Universally handed
– Excludes handle, add a handle on page 310



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
400	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	208720	208721	208722	208723	208724	£357

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£245

BATH PANELS

– Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
– Adjustable height 450-560



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£191
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£117

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

– Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£191
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£117

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap

ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 310



All prices include VAT.

ORION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

– Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close door
– Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	208806	208809	208812	208815	208818	£467
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	208807	208810	208813	208816	208819	£501
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	208808	208811	208814	208817	208820	£517

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

– Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close door
– Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin (shown)		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	208821	208824	208827	208830	208833	£511
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	208822	208825	208828	208831	208834	£566
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	208823	208826	208829	208832	208835	£582

WC UNITS

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White	
50443	£454

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
92730	92731	£487

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic	Concrete	
82140	82139	£445

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201



All prices include VAT.



MINIMO

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

– Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close door
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
390	H 630 x W 390 x D 215	208836	208837	208838	208839	208840	£380



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
390	H 870 x W 390 x D 215	208841	208842	208843	208844	208845	£429

WC UNITS

– Excludes concealed cistern, see page 176



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 200-201

H 800 x W 500 x D 220 | H 790 x W 500 x D 220 | H 790 x W 500 x D 220



	Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
	50443	92730	92731	82140	82139	
	£454	£487	£487	£445	£445	

WAVE

MATCHING BATH PANELS Page 199

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

New SS26

– Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
– Soft close doors



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 820 x W 445 x D 250	212908	212909	212910	212911	£621	212912	212913	£701

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 176 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£559	185018	185019	£616









All prices include VAT.

FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps. Choose base units & wall cabinets from 6 ranges in a wide range of colours or go for our made to order option with 3 door styles and 33 colour options for a truly bespoke solution to suit your needs.







CONTENTS

Soda Plain Range	274-281
Soda Shaker Range	282-285
Hartford Range	286-289
Charleston Range	290-293
Downton Range	294-297
Paisley Range	298-301
Made To Order Range	302-303
Finishing Panels & Plinths	304-305
Worktops	306-307
Ceramics	308-309
Knobs & Handles	310

KEY

- Waterproof
- Antibacterial Glaze
- Hardwearing

With you every step of the way!





SODA PLAIN

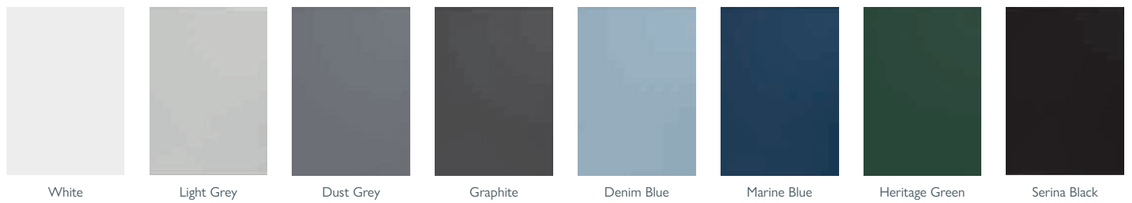


DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts

– Available in matt or gloss

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 310









SODA PLAIN

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£321**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£356**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383

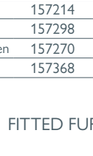


TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£749**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£418**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£556**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£558**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£509**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£633**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£313**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177156	177162
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£349**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177159	177165
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£500**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177160	177166
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£737**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177157	177163
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£550**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177158	177164
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£623**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177161	177167
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£279**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£372**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

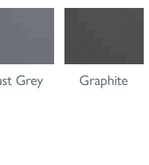
	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389

DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£457**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£487**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305

White | Light Grey | Dust Grey | Graphite | Denim Blue | Marine Blue | Heritage Green | Serina Black

All prices include VAT.

SODA PLAIN *Continued*



Doors: Soda Gloss Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts

– Available in gloss

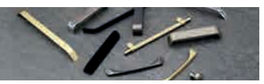
Mussel Cream


Breeze


Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 310





Doors: Soda Gloss Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Soda Gloss Charcoal Grey
Handles: Industrial
Worktop: Night Black

SODA PLAIN

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£321**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£356**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£749**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£418**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£556**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£558**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£509**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£633**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£313**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£349**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£500**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£737**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£550**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£623**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£279**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£372**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£459**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£487**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305

Mussel Cream | Breeze | Charcoal Grey

All prices include VAT.

SODA SHAKER

Add Mood Lighting
Page 395

Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts

– Available in matt


Mussel Cream


Breeze


Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 310


Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Industrial
Worktop: Night Black


Destiny Towel Rail 139694

Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black

Tudor Bath 208214

SODA SHAKER

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£321**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£356**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£749**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£418**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£556**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£558**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£509**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£633**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£313**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£349**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051

WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£500**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£737**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£550**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



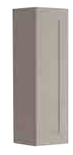
WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£623**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£279**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£372**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£459**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£487**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	**£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	**£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	**£532**

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

All prices include VAT.

HARTFORD

Dante Tile 165348

Doors: Hartford Light Oak
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

DOOR OPTIONS

Slim Shaker style door fronts

– Available in matt

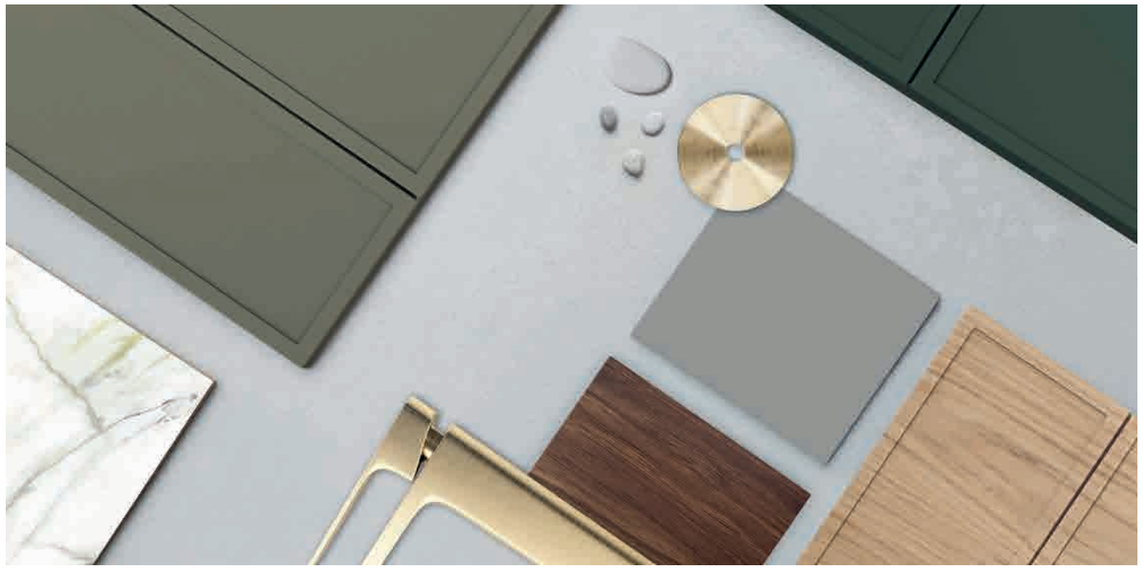
YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 310



White | Taupe | Mist Grey | Meadow Green | Reed Green | Heritage Green | Light Oak | Walnut



Doors: Hartford White
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm



All prices include VAT.

HARTFORD

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£318**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190058
Taupe	190138
Mist Grey	190098
Meadow Green	190078
Reed Green	190191
Heritage Green	190038
Light Oak	190018
Walnut	190467



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£352**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190063
Taupe	190143
Mist Grey	190103
Meadow Green	190083
Reed Green	190123
Heritage Green	190043
Light Oak	190023
Walnut	190472



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£737**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190060
Taupe	190140
Mist Grey	190100
Meadow Green	190080
Reed Green	190120
Heritage Green	190040
Light Oak	190020
Walnut	190469

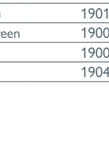


3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£722**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190064
Taupe	190144
Mist Grey	190104
Meadow Green	190084
Reed Green	190124
Heritage Green	190044
Light Oak	190024
Walnut	190473

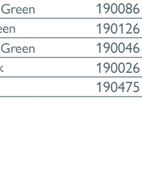


SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£414**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190059
Taupe	190139
Mist Grey	190099
Meadow Green	190079
Reed Green	190119
Heritage Green	190039
Light Oak	190019
Walnut	190468



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£548**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190061
Taupe	190141
Mist Grey	190101
Meadow Green	190081
Reed Green	190121
Heritage Green	190041
Light Oak	190021
Walnut	190470



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£549**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190062
Taupe	190142
Mist Grey	190102
Meadow Green	190082
Reed Green	190122
Heritage Green	190042
Light Oak	190022
Walnut	190471



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£501**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190065
Taupe	190145
Mist Grey	190105
Meadow Green	190085
Reed Green	190125
Heritage Green	190045
Light Oak	190025
Walnut	190474



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£624**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190066
Taupe	190146
Mist Grey	190106
Meadow Green	190086
Reed Green	190126
Heritage Green	190046
Light Oak	190026
Walnut	190475

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£310**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190052
Taupe	190132
Mist Grey	190092
Meadow Green	190072
Reed Green	190185
Heritage Green	190032
Light Oak	190012
Walnut	190461



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£345**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190053
Taupe	190133
Mist Grey	190093
Meadow Green	190073
Reed Green	190187
Heritage Green	190033
Light Oak	190013
Walnut	190462



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£492**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190055
Taupe	190135
Mist Grey	190095
Meadow Green	190075
Reed Green	190188
Heritage Green	190035
Light Oak	190015
Walnut	190464



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£725**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190054
Taupe	190134
Mist Grey	190094
Meadow Green	190074
Reed Green	190186
Heritage Green	190034
Light Oak	190014
Walnut	190463



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£541**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190056
Taupe	190136
Mist Grey	190096
Meadow Green	190076
Reed Green	190116
Heritage Green	190036
Light Oak	190016
Walnut	190465



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£614**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190057
Taupe	190137
Mist Grey	190097
Meadow Green	190077
Reed Green	190190
Heritage Green	190037
Light Oak	190017
Walnut	190466

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£276**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190067
Taupe	190147
Mist Grey	190107
Meadow Green	190087
Reed Green	190127
Heritage Green	190047
Light Oak	190027
Walnut	190476



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£316**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190068
Taupe	190148
Mist Grey	190108
Meadow Green	190088
Reed Green	190128
Heritage Green	190048
Light Oak	190028
Walnut	190477



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£368**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190069
Taupe	190149
Mist Grey	190109
Meadow Green	190089
Reed Green	190129
Heritage Green	190049
Light Oak	190029
Walnut	190478

DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£453**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190070
Taupe	190150
Mist Grey	190110
Meadow Green	190090
Reed Green	190130
Heritage Green	190050
Light Oak	190030
Walnut	190479



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£479**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	190071
Taupe	190151
Mist Grey	190111
Meadow Green	190091
Reed Green	190131
Heritage Green	190051
Light Oak	190031
Walnut	190480

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**



All prices include VAT.

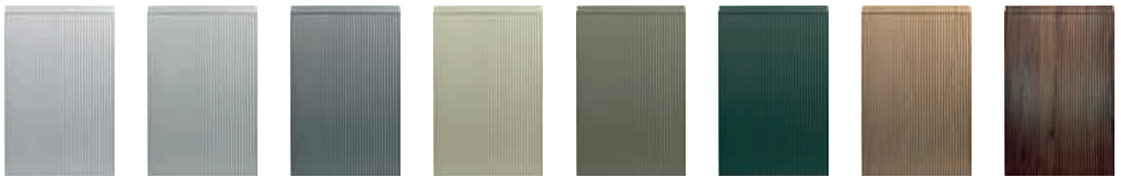
CHARLESTON



DOOR OPTIONS

Ribbed handleless door fronts

– Available in matt









All prices include VAT.

CHARLESTON

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£318**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189918
Taupe	189998
Mist Grey	189958
Meadow Green	189938
Reed Green	189978
Heritage Green	189898
Light Oak	189878
Walnut	190447



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£352**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189923
Taupe	190003
Mist Grey	189963
Meadow Green	189943
Reed Green	189983
Heritage Green	189903
Light Oak	189883
Walnut	190452



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£737**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189920
Taupe	190000
Mist Grey	189960
Meadow Green	189940
Reed Green	189980
Heritage Green	189900
Light Oak	189880
Walnut	190449



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£722**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189924
Taupe	190004
Mist Grey	189964
Meadow Green	189944
Reed Green	189984
Heritage Green	189904
Light Oak	189884
Walnut	190453



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£414**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189919
Taupe	189999
Mist Grey	189959
Meadow Green	189939
Reed Green	189979
Heritage Green	189899
Light Oak	189879
Walnut	190448



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£548**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189921
Taupe	190001
Mist Grey	189961
Meadow Green	189941
Reed Green	189981
Heritage Green	189901
Light Oak	189881
Walnut	190450



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£549**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189922
Taupe	190002
Mist Grey	189962
Meadow Green	189942
Reed Green	189982
Heritage Green	189902
Light Oak	189882
Walnut	190451



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£501**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189925
Taupe	190005
Mist Grey	189965
Meadow Green	189945
Reed Green	189985
Heritage Green	189905
Light Oak	189885
Walnut	190454



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£624**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189926
Taupe	190006
Mist Grey	189966
Meadow Green	189946
Reed Green	189986
Heritage Green	189906
Light Oak	189886
Walnut	190455

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£310**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189912
Taupe	189992
Mist Grey	189952
Meadow Green	189932
Reed Green	189972
Heritage Green	189892
Light Oak	189872
Walnut	190441



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£345**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189913
Taupe	189993
Mist Grey	189953
Meadow Green	189933
Reed Green	189973
Heritage Green	189893
Light Oak	189873
Walnut	190442



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£492**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189915
Taupe	189995
Mist Grey	189955
Meadow Green	189935
Reed Green	189975
Heritage Green	189895
Light Oak	189875
Walnut	190444



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£725**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189914
Taupe	189994
Mist Grey	189954
Meadow Green	189934
Reed Green	189974
Heritage Green	189894
Light Oak	189874
Walnut	190443



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£541**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189916
Taupe	189996
Mist Grey	189956
Meadow Green	189936
Reed Green	189976
Heritage Green	189896
Light Oak	189876
Walnut	190445



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£614**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189917
Taupe	189997
Mist Grey	189957
Meadow Green	189937
Reed Green	189977
Heritage Green	189897
Light Oak	189877
Walnut	190446

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£276**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189927
Taupe	190007
Mist Grey	189967
Meadow Green	189947
Reed Green	189987
Heritage Green	189907
Light Oak	189887
Walnut	190456



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£316**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189928
Taupe	190008
Mist Grey	189968
Meadow Green	189948
Reed Green	189988
Heritage Green	189908
Light Oak	189888
Walnut	190457



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£368**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189929
Taupe	190009
Mist Grey	189969
Meadow Green	189949
Reed Green	189989
Heritage Green	189909
Light Oak	189889
Walnut	190458



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£453**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189930
Taupe	190010
Mist Grey	189970
Meadow Green	189950
Reed Green	189990
Heritage Green	189910
Light Oak	189890
Walnut	190459



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£479**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189931
Taupe	190011
Mist Grey	189971
Meadow Green	189951
Reed Green	189991
Heritage Green	189911
Light Oak	189891
Walnut	190460

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**



All prices include VAT.

DOWNTON



DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts

– Available in matt

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 310



White | Light Grey | Dust Grey | Graphite | Denim Blue | Marine Blue | Heritage Green







DOWNTON

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£354**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£744**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£416**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£552**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£555**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£506**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£629**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£312**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£347**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£497**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£732**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£547**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£619**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£278**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£318**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£370**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£457**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£483**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310

	Shaker Matt
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**

White | Light Grey | Dust Grey | Graphite | Denim Blue | Marine Blue | Heritage Green

All prices include VAT.

PAISLEY



DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts

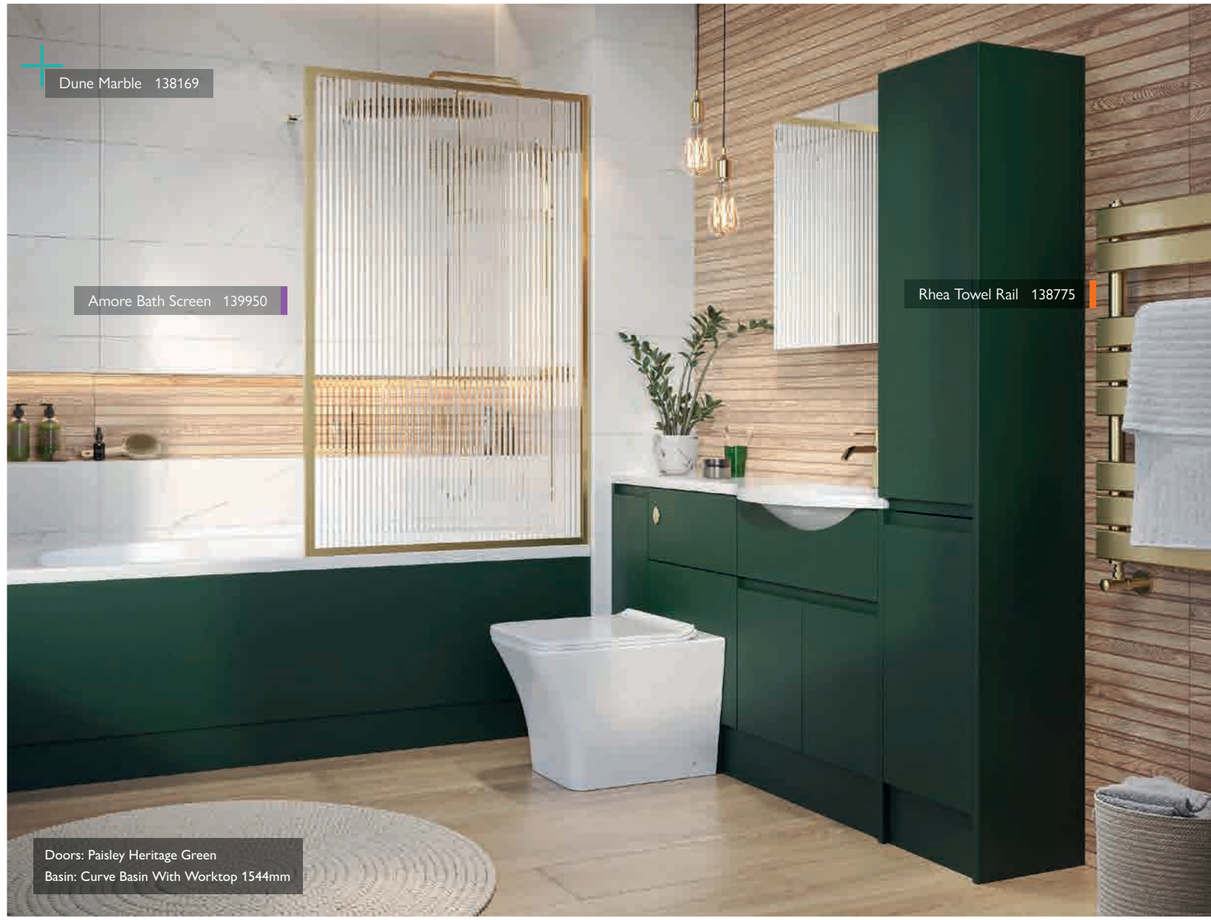
– Available in matt



White | Light Grey | Dust Grey | Graphite | Denim Blue | Marine Blue | Heritage Green







PAISLEY

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£320**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£354**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£744**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£416**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£552**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£555**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£506**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£629**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£312**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£347**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£497**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£732**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£547**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£619**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£278**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£318**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£370**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£457**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£483**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 304-305



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**



All prices include VAT.



MADE TO ORDER

Available in a variety of colours, primed and hand painted to your specifications. Choose from bespoke made 5 piece shaker styles and sleek, handleless doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless & Shaker style door fronts

– Available in matt

BERWICK



HAMPTON



PAISLEY

COLOUR OPTIONS



PANELS & PLINTHS

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS	For Standard Base Units	**£149**
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS	For Wall Units	**£149**
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS	For Standard Tall Units	**£285**
PLINTH	H 150 x W 2400 x D 18	**£149**
WC FILLER PANEL	For between the WC & Plinth	**£48**
BATH END PANELS	800mm	**£173**
BATH FRONT PANELS	1800mm	**£376**
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS	For Slim Base Units	**£149**
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS	For Slim Tall Units	**£280**

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm*

H 810 x D 300 **£319**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x D 300 **£353**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



TALL UNIT 300mm

H 1755 x D 300 **£743**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



1 DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x D 300 **£416**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



2 DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x D 300 **£549**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm*

H 810 x D 300 **£725**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 310



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x D 300 **£549**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x D 300 **£519**

– No handles required

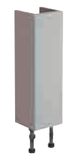


WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x D 300 **£629**

– No handles required

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm*

H 810 x D 218 **£312**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



TALL UNIT 300mm

H 1755 x D 218 **£731**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x D 218 **£346**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x D 218 **£542**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x D 218 **£497**

– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x D 218 **£619**

– No handles required

WALL CABINETS



1 DOOR CABINET 200mm*

H 660 x D 200 **£277**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



1 DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x D 200 **£317**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



1 DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x D 200 **£369**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 310



2 DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x D 200 **£456**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



2 DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x D 200 **£482**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 310



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x D 200 **£342**

– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x D 200 **£412**

– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x D 200 **£496**

– No handles required

* Please note, doors are plain not shaker style on these units

Order **In Store**
Lead time 14-21 days.

All prices include VAT.

ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

A FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Base Units **£140**

B FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Wall Units **£140**

C FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Tall Units **£266**

D PLINTH
H 150 x W 2400 x D 18 **£140**

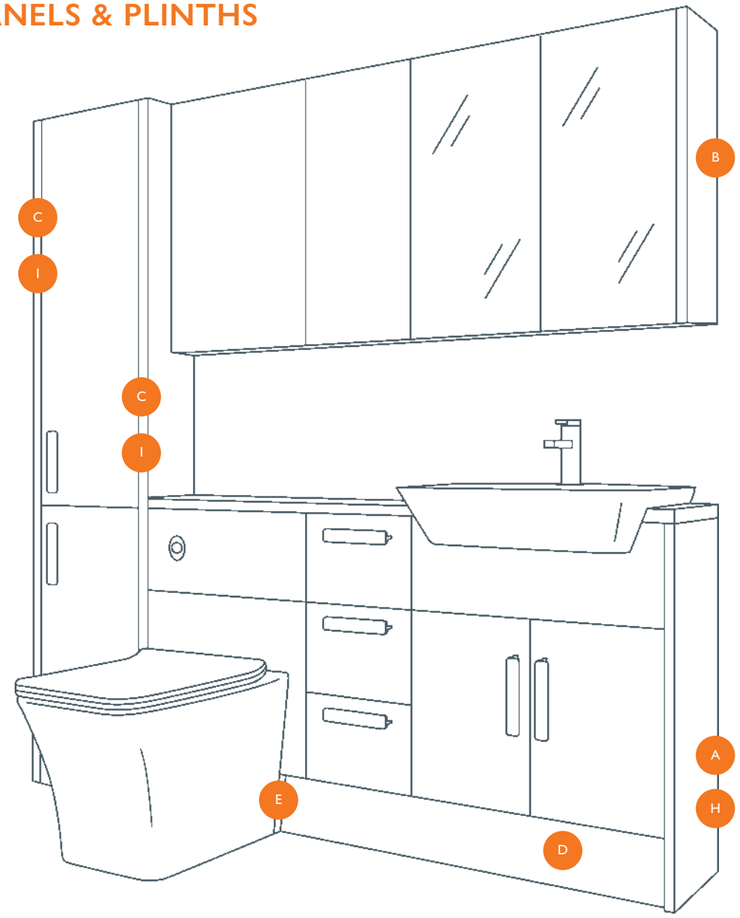
E WC FILLER PANEL
For between the WC & Plinth **£42**

F BATH END PANELS
800mm **£160**

G BATH FRONT PANELS
1800mm **£350**

H FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Base Units **£140**

I FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Tall Units **£262**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Mussel Cream									
SODA PLAIN Gloss	114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
SODA SHAKER Matt	114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze									
SODA PLAIN Gloss	114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
SODA SHAKER Matt	114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey									
SODA PLAIN Gloss	114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
SODA SHAKER Matt	114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494
White									
DOWNTON Matt	151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
SODA PLAIN Gloss	113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
SODA PLAIN Matt	151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
PAISLEY Matt	151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
HARTFORD Matt	189702	189698	189696	189699	189703	189700	189701	189704	189705
CHARLESTON Matt	189562	189558	189556	189559	189563	189560	189561	189564	189565
Light Grey									
DOWNTON Matt	151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
SODA PLAIN Matt	151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
PAISLEY Matt	151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Dust Grey									
DOWNTON Matt	151614	151610	151608	151611	151615	151688	151689	175518	175547
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151709	151705	151703	151706	151710	151707	151708	175523	175552
SODA PLAIN Matt	151690	151686	151684	151687	151691	151688	151689	175522	175551
PAISLEY Matt	151446	151442	151440	151443	151447	151444	151445	175510	175539
Graphite									
DOWNTON Matt	151652	151648	151646	151649	151653	151897	151898	175520	175549
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151918	151914	151912	151915	151919	151916	151917	175534	175563
SODA PLAIN Matt	151899	151895	151893	151896	151900	151897	151898	175533	175562
PAISLEY Matt	151408	151404	151402	151405	151409	151406	151407	175508	175537
Denim Blue									
DOWNTON Matt	151557	151553	151551	151554	151558	151726	151727	175515	175544
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151747	151743	151741	151744	151748	151745	151746	175525	175554
SODA PLAIN Matt	151728	151724	151722	151725	151729	151726	151727	175524	175553
PAISLEY Matt	151522	151518	151516	151519	151523	151520	151521	175514	175543
Marine Blue									
DOWNTON Matt	151576	151572	151570	151573	151577	151840	151841	175516	175545
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151861	151857	151855	151858	151862	151859	151860	175531	175560
SODA PLAIN Matt	151842	151838	151836	151839	151843	151840	151841	175530	175559
PAISLEY Matt	151484	151480	151478	151481	151485	151482	151483	175512	175541
Heritage Green									
DOWNTON Matt	151595	151591	151589	151592	151596	151802	151803	175517	175546
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151823	151819	151817	151820	151824	151821	151822	175529	175558
SODA PLAIN Matt	151804	151800	151798	151801	151805	151802	151803	175528	175557
PAISLEY Matt	151465	151461	151459	151462	151466	151463	151464	175511	175540
HARTFORD Matt	189682	189678	189676	189679	189683	189680	189681	189684	189685
CHARLESTON Matt	189542	189538	189536	189539	189543	189540	189541	189544	189545
Serina Black									
SODA PLAIN Gloss	151956	151952	151950	151953	151957	151954	151955	175536	175565
SODA PLAIN Matt	151937	151933	151931	151934	151938	151935	151936	175535	175564
Taupe									
HARTFORD Matt	189782	189778	189776	189779	189783	189780	189781	189784	189785
CHARLESTON Matt	189642	189638	189636	189639	189643	189640	189641	189644	189645
Reed Green									
HARTFORD Matt	189762	189758	189756	189759	189763	189760	189761	189764	189765
CHARLESTON Matt	189622	189618	189616	189619	189623	189620	189621	189624	189625
Meadow Green									
HARTFORD Matt	189722	189718	189716	189719	189723	189720	189721	189724	189725
CHARLESTON Matt	189582	189578	189576	189579	189583	189580	189581	189584	189585
Mist Grey									
HARTFORD Matt	189742	189738	189736	189739	189743	189740	189741	189744	189745
CHARLESTON Matt	189602	189598	189596	189599	189603	189600	189601	189604	189605
Light Oak									
HARTFORD Matt	189662	189658	189656	189659	189663	189660	189661	189664	189665
CHARLESTON Matt	189522	189518	189516	189519	189523	189520	189521	189524	189525
Walnut									
HARTFORD Matt	190402	190404	190418	190416	190399	190403	190419	190400	190401
CHARLESTON Matt	190423	190425	190439	190437	190420	190424	190440	190421	190422

CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING More Lighting Options on page 395

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
– 0.4WLED
– 27 lumens per light
– 144 LED per Meter
– 30mm diameter



Chrome 152273



Matt Black 152274 **£52**

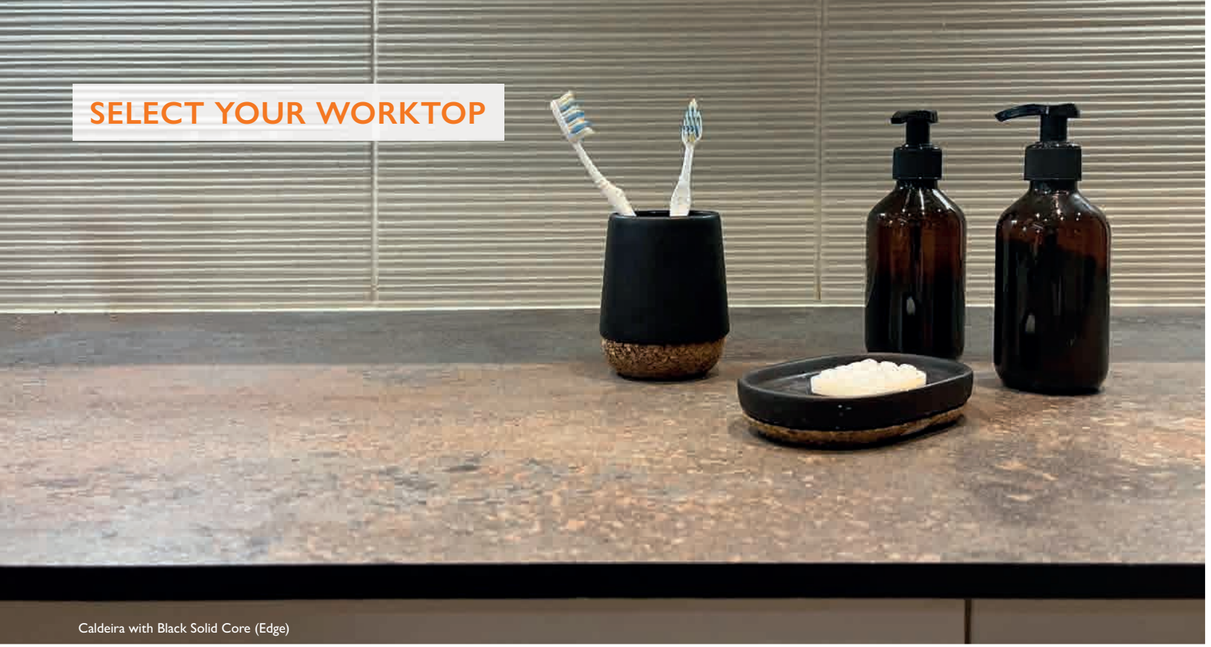


Matt Gold 208165 **£83**



All prices include VAT.

SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.



Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION.

THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED



	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122	£275
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112	£441
Solid Core (Edge)	Dark Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	



	Marmo Bianco	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125	£275
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115	£441
Solid Core (Edge)	Warm White	Light Grey	Cold White	



	Caldeira	Noir Fusion	
	152116	152117	£209
	152106	152107	£330
	Black	Black	



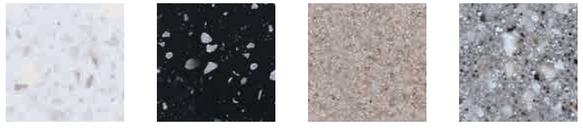
Lava Grey Solid Surface



Night Black Solid Surface

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

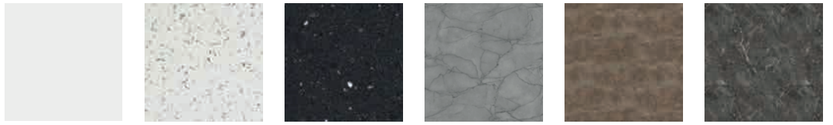
Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes



	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey		White Carrara	Grey Carrara	
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212	£440	82202	82204	£480
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213	£562	82203	82205	£608

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.

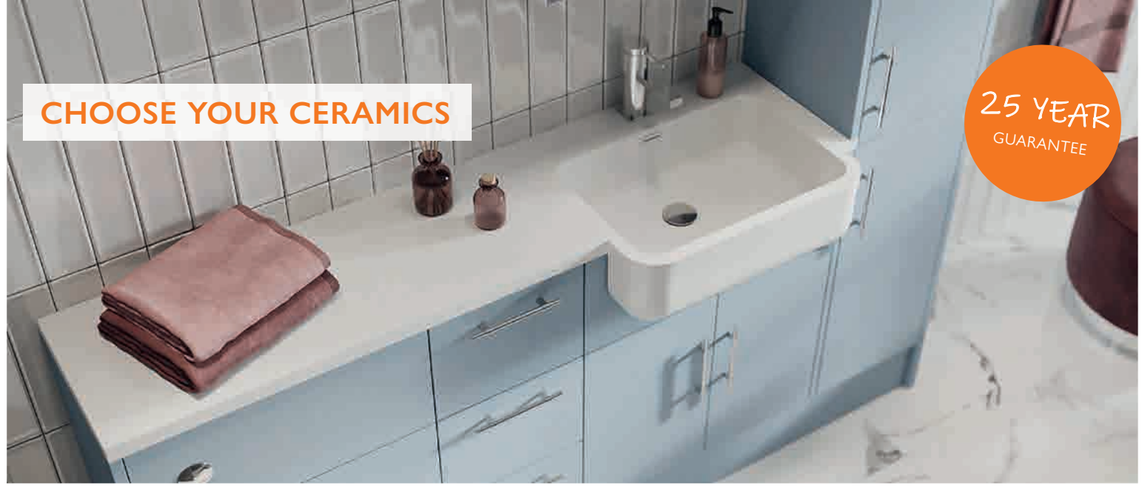


	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero	
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131	£167
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130	£301



	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141	£167
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	-	152136	152138	152140	£301

All prices include VAT.



CURVE BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



For Standard Base Units

600	208846	£352

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole

600	208847	£348

RECTO BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600	208848	£298

– Corner tap hole

600	–	

INVERSO BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap
– End tap hole



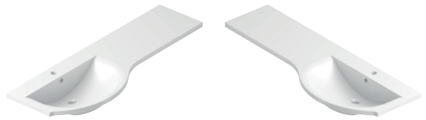
600	208849	£298

– End tap hole

600	208850	£293

CURVE BASIN With Worktop

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



For Standard Base Units

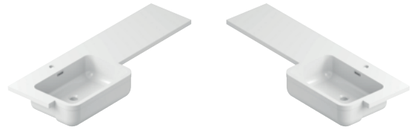
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	208851	208853	£562
1544	208852	208854	£588

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole

1244	208855	208857	£555
1544	208856	208858	£580

RECTO BASIN With Worktop

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	208859	208861	£588
1544	208860	208862	£617

– Corner tap hole

1244	208863	208865	£580
1544	208864	208866	£608

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



Countess	208867	£276



Harlem	208868	£276



Diablo	208869	£276

– Corner tap hole



Jerry	208870	£276

SHORT PROJECTION SEMI RECESSED BASINS



Monza	208871	£276



Enzo	208872	£276

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap McALPINE







BACK TO WALL TOILETS

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector McALPINE

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector



Countess	208419	£323



Elva	208422	£644



Infinity	208426	£830



Virtue	208447	£668



Bella	208449	£799



Frazenda	208995	£475



Prophet	208982	£441



Oracle	208456	£490



Epernay	208454	£490



Alchemist	208989	£420



Harlem	208458	£597



Ava	208463	£483



Marcus	212896	£553



Elena	212897	£553



Stella	213076	£426



Stirling	208473	£470



Ruben	208476	£510



Neo	208469	£511

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

– Excludes flush button
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Bottom Entry



139978	£109

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS



Chrome	139979	£29	139983	£24
Black	139980	£34	139984	£32
Brushed Gold	139981	£40	139985	£36
Gunmetal	139982	£40	139986	£36
Brushed Nickel	195521	£38	195523	£34
Brushed Bronze	195522	£38	195524	£34

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS



Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Matt White	
140036	140037	140038	217336	172496	£29



Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Matt White	
140039	140041	140040	217337	172497	£26

SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES



Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel	
12615 £58	82256 £62	139014	92556	92555	£73

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain



Chrome	English Gold
12617 £24	139118 £39

All prices include VAT.

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

WINDSOR



CUP HANDLE £19

H 29 x W 99 x D 23

Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB £19

H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042
Brushed Bronze	217518



152mm HANDLE £20

H 33 x W 152 x D 27

Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE £22

H 33 x W 216 x D 27

Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048

NEWPORT



KNOB £19

H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036
Brushed Bronze	217519



HANDLE £34

H 32 x W 172 x D 26

Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE £26

H 13 x W 186 x D 30

Screw centres 160

Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038
Brushed Bronze	217520

NALA



HANDLE £32

H 30 x W 340 x D 20

Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032
Brushed Bronze	217521

NAPLES



70mm HANDLE £20

H 22 x W 70 x D 26

Screw centres 16

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE £24

H 22 x W 140 x D 26

Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE £26

H 30 x W 169 x D 30

Screw centres 160

Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

INDUSTRIAL



HANDLE £26

H 16 x W 257 x D 35

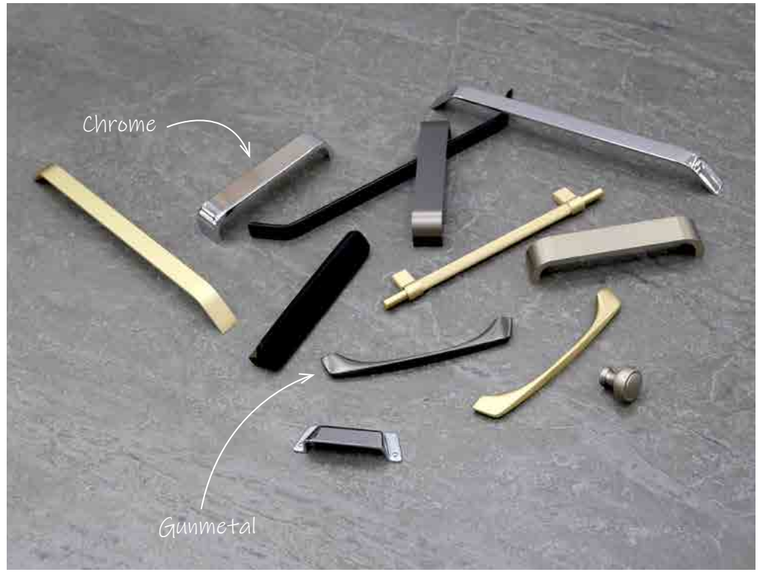
Screw centres 192

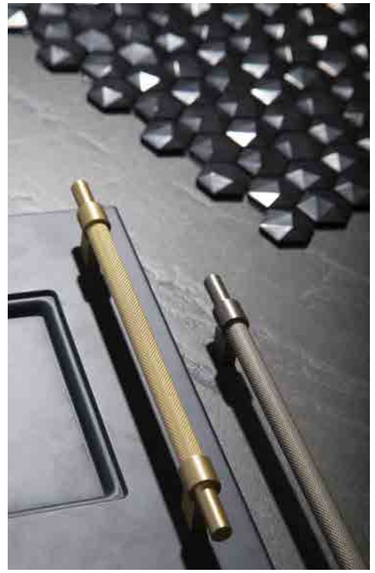
Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539

All prices include VAT.



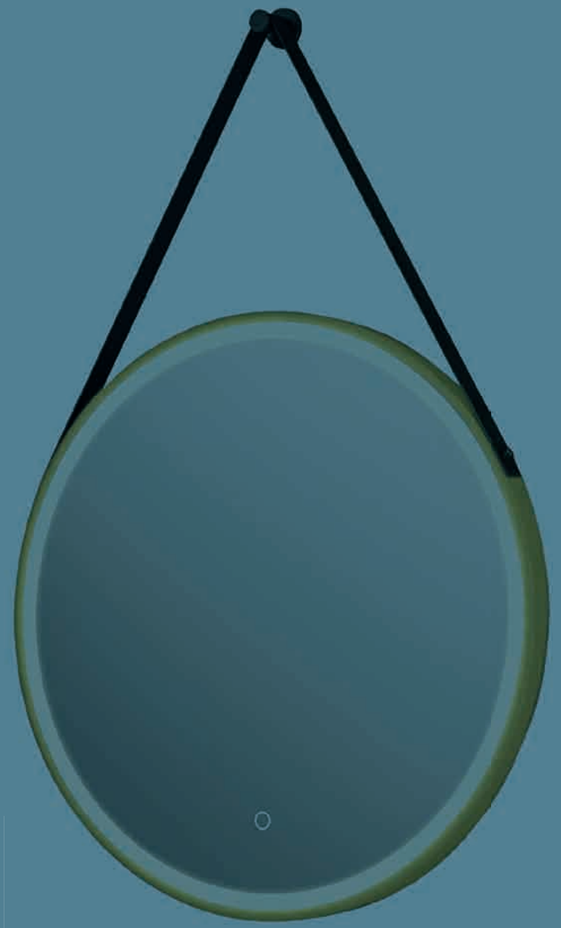












MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY

CE APPROVED — European Economic Area Approved	Infrared Sensor	Shaver Socket	Touch Switch
Bluetooth	Demister Pad	LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT — Either Orientation	IP44 — Ingress Protection Rating
Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger		

LED MIRRORS



ROMAN LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Demister pad

IP44 · CE APPROVED






New Colour — New Colour

	Black		Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	
W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935	£364	138941	-	-	£408
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936	£376	138942	-	-	£421
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937	£398	138943	210947	210946	£443
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938	£398	138944	210949	210948	£443
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939	£443	138945	-	-	£488
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940	£455	138946	210951	210950	£509

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ROMAN	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•

All prices include VAT.



TARZAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Demister pad





	Black		Gold	Brushed Bronze	
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145	£463	167146	210952	£496
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147	£529	167148	210953	£591

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TARZAN	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–

TUTAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Demister pad
– Wireless Phone Charger
– Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139	£660
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140	£706
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141	£716
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142	£750
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143	£772
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144	£827



ULTIMA LED MIRROR
With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

– Shaver Socket
– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Digital display, temperature, time & date
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149	£639
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150	£660
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151	£673
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152	£772



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUTAN	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	–	–
ULTIMA	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	•	–

All prices include VAT.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



TUSKEN PEBBLE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Touch switch
– Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
– Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 800 x H 550 x D 30	138949	£431



W 1000 x H 687 x D 30	138950	£491



W 1200 x H 687 x D 30	138951	£530

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUSKEN PEBBLE	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•

FIESTA LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



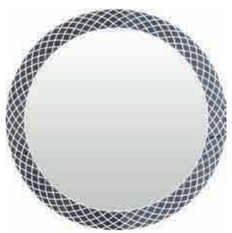
W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138952	£380
W 700 x H 700 x D 30	138953	£421
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	139224	£465

CLEOPATRA LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137	£496
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138	£529

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



2 YEAR GUARANTEE



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
FIESTA	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•
CLEOPATRA	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.

MIST LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£582
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£672



PETRA LED MIRROR

– Touch switch



W 600 x H 600	69382	£424
W 800 x H 800	69383	£484



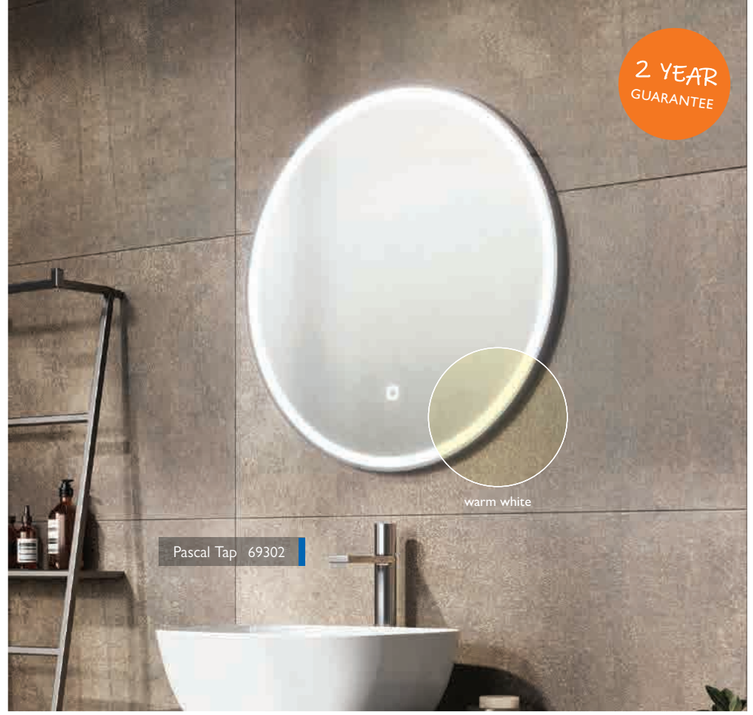
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
MIST	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•
PETRA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

ATHENS LED MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	92781	£592



CUMBERLAND LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 800 x H 700	92603	£758
W 1000 x H 700†	92602	£877

†Landscape only



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ATHENS	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
CUMBERLAND	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.

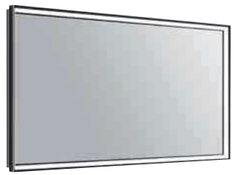
ASTLEY LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor:* Right Side With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad

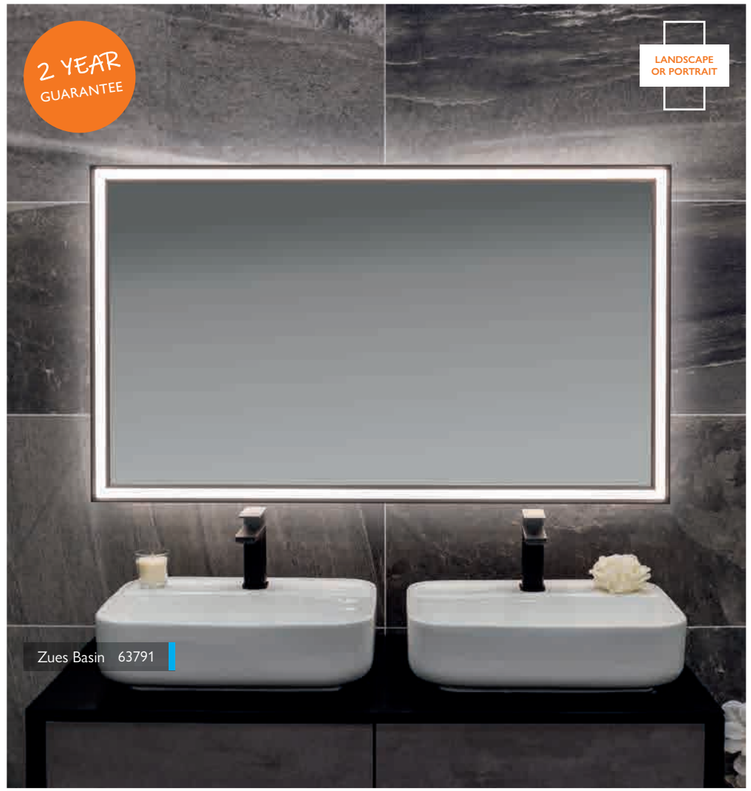


	Chrome Frame	
W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£539
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£713
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£818



	Black Frame	
W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£568
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£729
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£845

†Landscape only



NOVA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£398
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£460
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£595



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ASTLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
NOVA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

ARIZONA LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82161	£466
W 800 x H 600	82162	£509
W 1250 x H 600#	82163	£734



VIRGINIA LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82168	£429
W 800 x H 600	82169	£508
W 1250 x H 600#	82170	£739



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ARIZONA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. #Landscape only

All prices include VAT.



STARK LED MIRROR

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Touch switch

IP44

CE APPROVED





	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414	**£406**
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408	**£467**
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411	**£528**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STARK	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TESSA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

– Touch switch

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69378	**£424**
W 1000 x H 750	69379	**£484**

BOSTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

– Touch switch

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69380	**£424**
W 1000 x H 750	69381	**£484**





	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TESSA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•
BOSTON	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

All prices include VAT.

CARA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£398
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£440



ZONE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£440
W 800 x H 800	69369	£484



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ZONE	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HONEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait

– Demister pad



W 800 x H 550	69335	£568



OREGON LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*

– Can be hung landscape or portrait

– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£588
W 800 x H 600	82165	£641
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£777



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HONEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
OREGON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.

ERIKA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£575
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£595

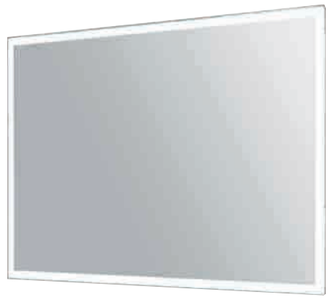


VICKS LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait

– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£484
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£561



EDISON LED MIRROR

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£547

LUNA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom



W 800 x H 600	69370	£469
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£523
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£576

MONICA LED MIRROR

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom



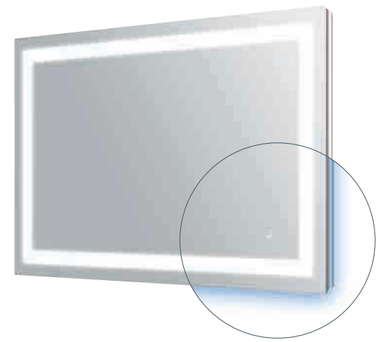
W 600 x H 600	69375	£424
W 800 x H 600	69376	£469
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£680

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR With White & Blue Light

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

– Touch switch

– Can be hung landscape or portrait



2 Colour Options

W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£518
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£591

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ERIKA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EDISON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LUNA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VICKS	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MONICA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FELIX	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.

DINO LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown

– Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65	16394	£428



JUBILEE LED MIRROR
With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait

– Demister pad



W 400 x H 800	167160	£607
W 500 x H 700	24838	£618
W 600 x H 800	24840	£639
W 1000 x H 500	113088	£705
W 1200 x H 500	113089	£767



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINO	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JUBILEE	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

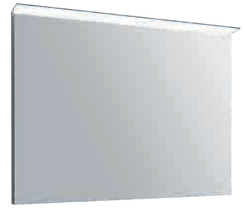
*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

ELLA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£428
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£460
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£506
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£583



TITAN LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65	15347	£398



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELLA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
TITAN	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

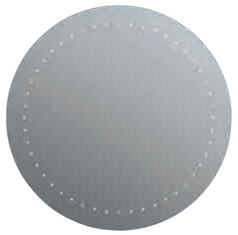


CIRQUE BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138661	£282

VIENNA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138663	£242

SOFIA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138664	£242

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIRQUE	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIENNA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOFIA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

MIRRORS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



SERENA GLOSS WHITE MDF FRAMED MIRROR

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT



W 450 x H 750	58783	£271
W 550 x H 800	58786	£286
W 750 x H 600	58789	£302

WHISPER ALUMINIUM FRAMED MIRROR



W 400 x H 700	34285	£122
W 500 x H 700	34286	£137
W 600 x H 700	34287	£153
W 800 x H 700	34288	£164
W 900 x H 700	34289	£170
W 1200 x H 700†	34290	£183

†Landscape only

BELLA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 600	21621	£66

AVA MIRROR With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120	21624	£99

JESSIE MIRROR



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69364	£168
W 600 x H 800	69365	£183

ARBELLA MIRROR



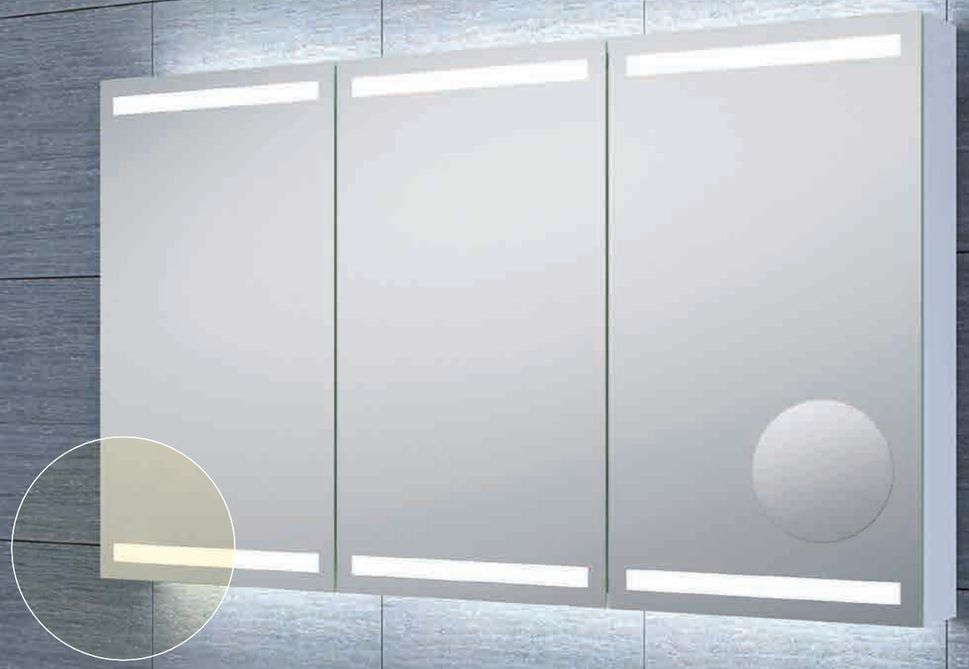
LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69366	£168
W 600 x H 800	69367	£183

All prices include VAT.

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

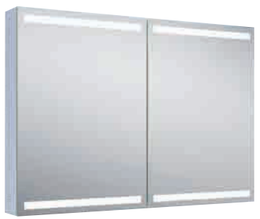


CORINTH ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
– Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
– Shaver socket

IP44



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127	92779	£1334



W 1200 x H 700 x D 127	92780	£1701

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CORINTH	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



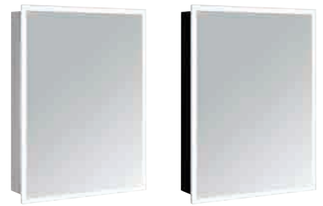
LYON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

– Demister pad

IP44



	Silver	Black	
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762	£895



	Silver	Black	
W 650 x H 700 x D 150	138761	138764	£951
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763	£1061

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LYON	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.



AURORA RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

IP44 · CE APPROVED

– Shaver Socket
– Soft close door
– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– Double side demister pad
– Tempered glass shelf



W 600 x H 700 x D 120	167155	**£937**



W 800 x H 700 x D 120	167156	**£992**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AURORA	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–

THIVA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
– Shaver socket
– Demister pad

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

IP44 · CE APPROVED



W 860 x H 700 x D 142	92782	**£1376**



OSLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

– Shaver Socket
– Soft close door
– Touch switch
– Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
– 2 x tempered glass shelves
– Wireless Phone Charger
– Toothbrush Charger

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

IP44 · CE APPROVED



W 500 x H 900 x D 140	167157	**£992**
W 600 x H 900 x D 140	167158	**£1101**
W 800 x H 900 x D 140	167159	**£1157**



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THIVA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
OSLO	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.

LILY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

IP44





W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	**£872**

W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	**£1087**
W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	**£1128**



ROSE ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

IP44





W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	**£872**

W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	**£971**





2 YEAR GUARANTEE

LARA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

– Demister pad

IP44



W 500 x H 700 x D 140	15330	**£898**



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

ANGEL ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

– Demister pad

IP44



W 500 x H 700 x D 140	15331	**£898**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LILY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
ROSE	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ANGEL	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.



2 YEAR GUARANTEE



MIA LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 500 x H 630 x D 150	21678	**£466**



W 660 x H 630 x D 150	21679	**£536**



W 860 x H 630 x D 150	21680	**£642**



AMBER LED MIRRORED CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside

– Soft close door
– Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180	21682	**£358**

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS



ZEN ALUMINIUM MIRRORED WALL CABINETS



W 400 x H 703 x D 125	13376	**£378**
W 500 x H 703 x D 125	12668	**£404**

Right hand hinge only



W 600 x H 703 x D 125	13377	**£490**
W 900 x H 703 x D 125	13378	**£578**



W 420 x H 1400 x D 146	15329	**£770**

All prices include VAT.



HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY

- High Heat Output
- Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System
- Either Orientation (VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL)
- IPhone & Android Compatible
- Optional element kits for dual fuel operation

UXBRIDGE DOUBLE

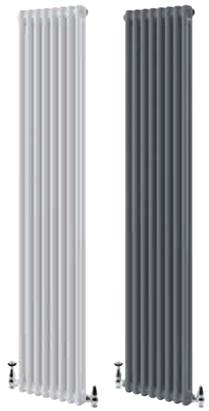


DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1760	82063	82078	£204
H 1800 x W 290	2639	82064	82079	£294
H 1800 x W 380	3516	82065	82080	£373
H 1800 x W 470	4395	195720	195719	£435
H 1800 x W 560	5275	195722	195721	£555



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1388	139736	139737	£252
H 300 x W 1010	1797	139738	139739	£298
H 300 x W 1190	2124	139740	139741	£343
H 300 x W 1370	2448	139742	139743	£387
H 400 x W 785	1637	139744	139745	£308
H 400 x W 1010	2121	139746	139747	£354
H 400 x W 1190	2506	139748	139749	£397
H 400 x W 1370	2888	139750	139751	£443
H 600 x W 605	2046	82059	82074	£302
H 600 x W 785	2673	82060	82075	£382
H 600 x W 1010	3461	82061	82076	£467
H 600 x W 1190	4089	82062	82077	£548
H 600 x W 1370	4719	139752	139753	£574



RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£68
Grey	82090	£68

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£41
Grey	151083	£41
Matt Black	151084	£41

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

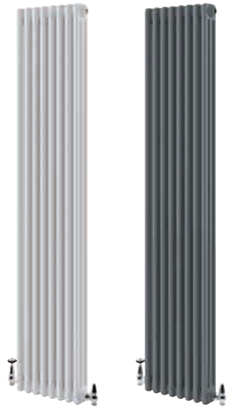
All prices include VAT.

UXBRIDGE TRIPLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

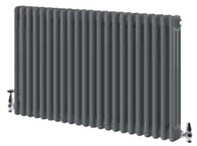
– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal
*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2217	82071	82086	£261
H 1800 x W 290	3325	82072	82087	£371
H 1800 x W 380	4433	82073	82088	£482
H 1800 x W 470	5541	195724	195723	£580
H 1800 x W 560	6650	195726	195725	£693









	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	1753	139754	139755	139770	£298
H 300 x W 1010	2268	139756	139757	139771	£343
H 300 x W 1190	2680	139758	139759	139772	£387
H 300 x W 1370	3093	139760	139761	139773	£432
H 400 x W 785	2070	139762	139763	139774	£343
H 400 x W 1010	2677	139764	139765	139775	£397
H 400 x W 1190	3161	139766	139767	139776	£443
H 400 x W 1370	3649	139768	139769	139777	£489
H 600 x W 605	2585	82066	82081	139731	£354
H 600 x W 785	3379	82067	82082	139732	£451
H 600 x W 1010	4375	82068	82083	139733	£555
H 600 x W 1190	5170	82069	82084	139734	£652
H 600 x W 1370	5968	82070	82085	139735	£717



RADIATOR FEET

White	82148	£68
Grey	82149	£68
Matt Black	139804	£68

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£41
Grey	151083	£41
Matt Black	151084	£41

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



UXBRIDGE QUADRUPLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal
*Horizontal brackets sold separately





	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2210	139778	139779	£343
H 300 x W 1010	2960	139780	139781	£397
H 300 x W 1190	3560	139782	139783	£454
H 300 x W 1370	4095	139784	139785	£511
H 400 x W 785	2609	139786	139787	£376
H 400 x W 1010	3492	139788	139789	£432
H 400 x W 1190	4194	139790	139791	£476
H 400 x W 1370	4825	139792	139793	£522
H 600 x W 605	3117	139794	139795	£397
H 600 x W 785	4075	139796	139797	£499
H 600 x W 1010	5326	139798	139799	£600
H 600 x W 1190	5882	139800	139801	£701
H 600 x W 1370	7178	139802	139803	£767



RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£68
Grey	139806	£68

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£41
Grey	151083	£41
Matt Black	151084	£41

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

All prices include VAT.



CORE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve





	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3836	95201	24540	95202	**£613**



GEMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve







	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	2926	95200	24527	**£328**

All prices include VAT.

PETRA

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2036	69575	69569	£231
H 1600 x W 475	2847	69576	69570	£323
H 1600 x W 610	3662	69577	69571	£418
H 1800 x W 340	2254	69578	69572	£246
H 1800 x W 475	3154	69579	69573	£356
H 1800 x W 610	4054	69580	69574	£445



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£32
Grey	81380	£32
Matt Black	139730	£32

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



PETRA DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	2217	113099	113100	139710	£455
H 1200 x W 612	2851	113101	113102	139711	£469
H 1600 x W 340	3069	69587	69581	139704	£344
H 1600 x W 475	4300	69588	69582	139705	£477
H 1600 x W 610	5528	69589	69583	139706	£613
H 1800 x W 340	3471	69590	69584	139707	£382
H 1800 x W 475	4859	69591	69585	139708	£519
H 1800 x W 610	6247	69592	69586	139709	£652



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	985	139713	139714	139712	£162
H 600 x W 408	1541	139716	139717	139715	£208
H 600 x W 544	2056	139719	139720	139718	£252
H 600 x W 680	2568	139722	139723	139721	£319
H 600 x W 816	3083	139725	139726	139724	£365
H 600 x W 952	3598	139728	139729	139727	£409

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£32
Grey	81380	£32
Matt Black	139730	£32

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

All prices include VAT.





ETAMIN

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2899	24555	24520	£319
H 600 x W 860	4058	24521	24522	£442
H 600 x W 1100	5217	139808	139807	£526
H 600 x W 1340	6377	139810	139809	£574



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	3758	24523	24524	£410
H 1800 x W 380	5074	24525	24526	£468



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£97
Grey	24715	£97

All prices include VAT.

IZAR

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2397	24528	24529	£326
H 600 x W 820	3359	24530	24531	£451
H 600 x W 1000	4075	139696	139697	£496
H 600 x W 1180	4794	24532	24533	£548
H 600 x W 1360	5514	139698	139699	£583



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2534	113097	113098	£358
H 1500 x W 350	2837	24534	24535	£359
H 1500 x W 472	3782	139700	139701	£465
H 1800 x W 235	2489	24536	24537	£303
H 1800 x W 350	3734	24538	24539	£442
H 1800 x W 472	4979	139702	139703	£543



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	24545	£32
Grey	24717	£32

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

Manila Tile 182349

MAINE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		Element Kit
1072	92608	1192	186379	186372	186393	186386	£516	1430	92609	£409	500W

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

Manila Tile 182349

JAZZ

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510

BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		Matt Black		Element Kit
1798	69279	£556	2186	186380	186373	186394	186387	£670	2842	69280	£421	138217	£388	500W

H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

2639	92604	£684	2816	186381	186374	186395	186388	£800	3812	92605	£476	138218	£476	

All prices include VAT.



LARISSA

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU			Element Kit
Chrome	1064	92606	£350	300W
Anthracite	1548	92607	£297	500W



PALLADIUM

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU			Element Kit
Chrome	1663	69281	£526	500W
White	2402	69282	£385	500W
Anthracite	2402	113091	£428	500W



HATI

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£241
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£275
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£298



All prices include VAT.

HEATED TOWEL RAILS



Laguna Bath 208251

RHEA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU	Chrome		Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	994	138769	£280	185163	171027	185160	138775	£382	1477	138772	£231	200W
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770	£392	185164	171028	185161	138776	£516	2216	138773	£343	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771	£504	185165	171029	185162	138777	£663	2954	138774	£454	500W



TELESTO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU	Chrome		Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778	£533	185170	185168	185166	138782	£584	1884	138780	£421	400W
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779	£576	185171	185169	185167	138783	£669	2198	138781	£464	500W

All prices include VAT.

EUROPA

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



H 1200 x W 500	BTU			Element Kit
Satin White	2354	69287	£493	400W
Anthracite	2354	24166	£663	400W
Brown Metallic	2354	24167	£663	400W
Chrome	1630	12680	£692	400W
H 1600 x W 500				
Satin White	3238	69288	£616	500W
Anthracite	3238	69290	£708	500W
Chrome	2242	69289	£750	500W



TEMPT

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

DOUBLE LAYER HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370	BTU			Element Kit
White	1709	69272	£245	500W
Anthracite	1709	69273	£277	500W
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470				
White	3262	69274	£342	
Anthracite	3262	69275	£368	
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520				
White	4756	69300	£463	
Anthracite	4756	69276	£590	



DESTINY

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	1055	82055	82057	139693	£297
H 1140 x W 500	1517	82056	82058	139694	£358
H 1620 x W 500	2133	113105	113107	139695	£428



RIGA

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1285	82051	82053	139690	£297
H 1130 x W 500	1727	82052	82054	139691	£358
H 1750 x W 500	2613	113103	113104	139692	£435



All prices include VAT.

PORTO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372





H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

	BTU			Element Kit
Anthracite	1686	24155	£558	300W
Brown Metallic	1686	24156	£558	300W
Chrome	1167	15468	£588	300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

Anthracite	2607	24163	£750	500W
Brown Metallic	2607	24162	£750	500W
Chrome	1805	15470	£783	500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	1987	24159	£598	500W
Brown Metallic	1987	24161	£598	500W
Chrome	1374	15469	£623	500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	3064	24164	£757	500W
Brown Metallic	3064	24165	£757	500W
Chrome	2121	15471	£792	500W

SYDNEY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS



Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	757	15465	£301	300W
H 1180 x W 500	890	15466	£398	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1550	15467	£598	500W

DALLAS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS



– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome		Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1413	465	69283	£430	400W
H 1200 x W 600	1625	565	69284	£463	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1867	465	69285	£554	500W
H 1600 x W 600	2146	565	69286	£612	500W

All prices include VAT.





VIER

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	992	12685	£398	300W
H 1200 x W 490	1451	12684	£550	400W
H 1600 x W 490	2014	24154	£602	500W

VOLANTIS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	884	34296	£345	300W
H 1200 x W 500	1416	34297	£478	400W

HAMILTON

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1200 x W 500 – Pipe centres 440mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 372



BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
1778	12681	£692	400W



LETO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1100 x W 500 – Pipe centres 350mm



BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite	
2249	146980	146981	£397



All prices include VAT.

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	Pipe Centres	BTU	White		Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1255	69269	£170	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1800	69270	£261	500W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2878	69271	£303	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brown Metallic		Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1388	24171	£198	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1857	24172	£293	500W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2938	24173	£540	-





	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal		Anthracite	Matt Black		Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	1082	167769	185133	185142	185151	£228	138250	138251	£186	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	167770	185134	185143	185152	£245	24168	138252	£198	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	1549	167771	185135	185144	185153	£256	138253	138254	£225	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1358	167772	185136	185145	185154	£326	138255	138256	£255	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	167773	185137	185146	185155	£359	24169	138257	£293	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	2208	167774	185138	185147	185156	£369	138258	138259	£301	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	2477	167775	185139	185148	185157	£663	138261	138263	£519	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	167776	185140	185149	185158	£674	24170	138264	£540	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	3542	167777	185141	185150	185159	£684	138265	138266	£558	-

NOVA CHROME

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	819	24153	£234	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	961	24152	£267	300W



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	819	138249	£194	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	991	12674	£206	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1164	24146	£217	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1182	15007	£277	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1422	12672	£304	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1661	24148	£307	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1880	138260	£563	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2274	12673	£568	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	2667	24149	£571	-



NOVA ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome		BTU	White		BTU	Brushed Gold		Anthracite	Matt Black	
H 770 x W 500	991	24151	£358	1255	138267	£313	1024	167778	£423	138268	138269	£336
H 1200 x W 500	1422	24150	£423	1800	138270	£379	1706	167779	£473	138271	138272	£401
H 1800 x W 500	2034	138273	£546	2878	138274	£469	2729	167780	£696	138275	138276	£496

All prices include VAT.



URBAN

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 372



BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		Element Kit
1812	69277	£691	1784	186375	186368	186389	186382	£832	2634	69278	£540	500W

ALUMINIUM RADIATORS

Discover the advantages of aluminium radiators, engineered for performance & style. With superior thermal conductivity, they warm your home swiftly & efficiently, reducing energy costs while supporting a more eco-conscious lifestyle. Their lightweight design ensures easy installation, while their refined, contemporary aesthetic adds a sophisticated statement to any interior.

LAZIO

SINGLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	
H 600 x W 810	2087	209174	209175	209176	£378
H 600 x W 990	2550	209177	209178	209179	£461
H 600 x W 1170	3014	209180	209181	209182	£543
H 1800 x W 180	1186	209183	209184	209185	£202
H 1800 x W 270	1780	209186	209187	209188	£285
H 1800 x W 360	2373	209189	209190	209191	£367
H 1800 x W 450	2966	209192	209193	209194	£450

DOUBLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output

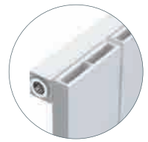


	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
H 600 x W 810	2823	209150	209151	209152	209153	£502
H 600 x W 990	3450	209154	209155	209156	209157	£605
H 600 x W 1170	4078	209158	209159	209160	209161	£709
H 1800 x W 270	2434	209162	209163	209164	209165	£398
H 1800 x W 360	3246	209166	209167	209168	209169	£512
H 1800 x W 450	4058	209170	209171	209172	209173	£626

TUSCANNY

SINGLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	
H 600 x W 855	2700	209195	209196	209197	£440
H 600 x W 1045	3300	209198	209199	209200	£512
H 600 x W 1235	3901	209201	209202	209203	£605
H 1800 x W 190	1541	209204	209205	209206	£243
H 1800 x W 285	2312	209207	209208	209209	£336
H 1800 x W 380	3082	209210	209211	209212	£430
H 1800 x W 475	3853	209213	209214	209215	£523

All prices include VAT.



Tuscanny Double Radiator (Linear Side)

TOWEL HANGER FOR LAZIO SINGLE

	White	Anthracite	Black	
180	209246	209247	209248	£57
270	209249	209250	209251	£61
360	209252	209253	209254	£67
450	209255	209256	209257	£71

TOWEL HANGER FOR TUSCANNY SINGLE

	White	Anthracite	Black	
190	209234	209235	209236	£57
285	209237	209238	209239	£57
380	209240	209241	209242	£61
475	209243	209244	209245	£67

DOUBLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output

– Reversible design, flat panel one side, linear design on the opposite side

REVERSIBLE DESIGN



Flat Side

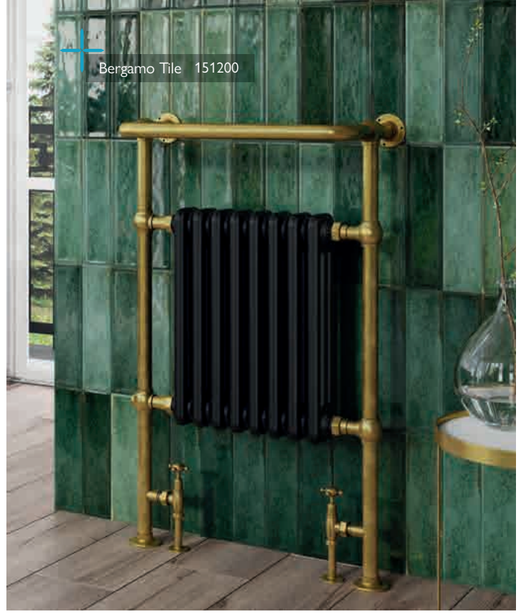


Linear Side

BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	
3652	209216	209217	209218	£605
4463	209219	209220	209221	£730
5275	209222	209223	209224	£864
	-	-	-	
3150	209225	209226	209227	£512
4201	209228	209229	209230	£668
5251	209231	209232	209233	£833

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS









EDWARDIAN 4 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£534
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£613
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£729
H 650					
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£587
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£678
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£877
H 750					
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£639
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£761
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£966

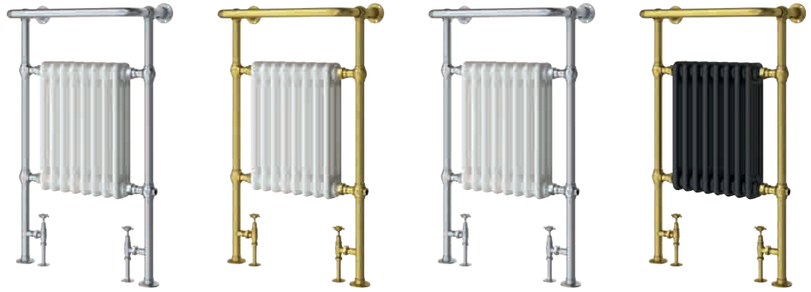
All prices include VAT.

HILTON

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL WARMER

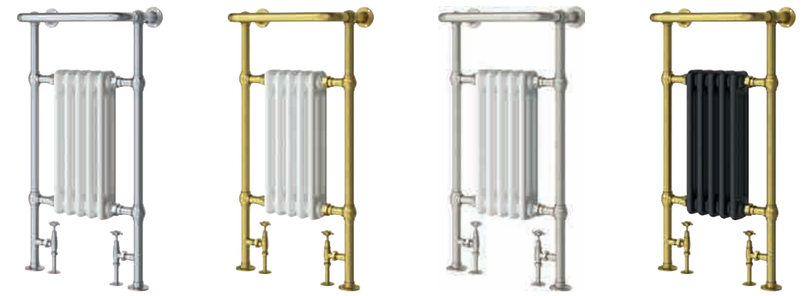
Pipe centres 454mm plus valves



	BTU	Chrome/White		Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White		Brushed Gold/Black	
H 940 x W 600	1696	12683	£470	138787	186114	£716	138788	£716

SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 358mm plus valves



	BTU	Chrome/White		Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White		Brushed Gold/Black	
H 938 x W 500	1448	12682	£470	138789	186115	£716	138790	£716

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 437mm plus valves



	BTU	Chrome/White		Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White		Brushed Gold/Black	
H 1500 x W 583	2052	34295	£712	138791	186116	£1066	138792	£1066



CLARENCE DOUBLE

FEATURES
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Hand-finished so there will be slight variations to the surface



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 300 x W 785	1372	185034	£277	185068	185100	£339
H 300 x W 1010	1775	185035	£328	185069	185101	£402
H 300 x W 1190	2098	185036	£378	185070	185102	£464
H 300 x W 1370	2419	185037	£425	185071	185103	£523
H 400 x W 785	1829	185038	£339	185072	185104	£417
H 400 x W 1010	2367	185039	£390	185073	185105	£478
H 400 x W 1190	2798	185040	£438	185074	185106	£537
H 400 x W 1370	3225	185041	£487	185075	185107	£599
H 600 x W 605	1996	185042	£332	185076	185108	£407
H 600 x W 785	2610	185043	£421	185077	185109	£516
H 600 x W 1010	3378	185044	£514	185078	185110	£631
H 600 x W 1190	3992	185045	£603	185079	185111	£740
H 600 x W 1370	4606	185046	£632	185080	185112	£775



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 1800 x W 200	1768	185031	£225	185065	185097	£275
H 1800 x W 290	2651	185032	£323	185066	185098	£396
H 1800 x W 380	3535	185033	£410	185067	185099	£502



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185063	£78
Antique Copper	185129	£94
Antique Brass	185131	£94

All prices include VAT.

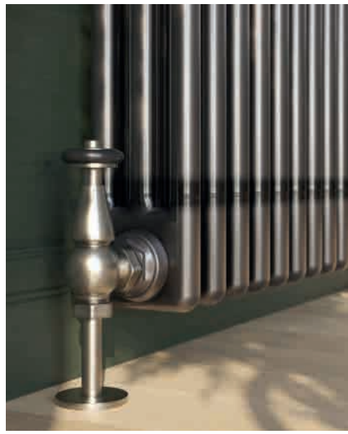


CLARENCE TRIPLE

FEATURES
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

3 YEAR GUARANTEE





DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Hand-finished so there will be slight variations to the surface



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 300 x W 785	1787	185050	£328	185084	185116	£402
H 300 x W 1010	2313	185051	£378	185085	185117	£464
H 300 x W 1190	2733	185052	£425	185086	185118	£523
H 300 x W 1370	3153	185053	£476	185087	185119	£584
H 400 x W 785	2383	185054	£378	185088	185120	£464
H 400 x W 1010	3084	185055	£438	185089	185121	£537
H 400 x W 1190	3644	185056	£487	185090	185122	£599
H 400 x W 1370	4203	185057	£538	185091	185123	£661
H 600 x W 605	2514	185058	£390	185092	185124	£478
H 600 x W 785	3288	185059	£496	185093	185125	£609
H 600 x W 1010	4255	185060	£611	185094	185126	£750
H 600 x W 1190	5029	185061	£717	185095	185127	£882
H 600 x W 1370	5803	185062	£790	185096	185128	£970



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 1800 x W 200	2175	185047	£286	185081	185113	£351
H 1800 x W 290	3263	185048	£407	185082	185114	£499
H 1800 x W 380	4350	185049	£531	185083	185115	£651



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185064	£78
Antique Copper	185130	£94
Antique Brass	185132	£94

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS

ROUND



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	12676	82011	139275	185219	£50	163283	182407	195616	195615	£73
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	185218	£50	163282	182406	195614	195613	£73
Corner	185230	185231	185232	185229	£57	185233	195619	195618	195617	£84

SQUARE



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	12678	82013	139277	185221	£57	163285	182409	195623	195622	£73
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	185220	£57	163284	182408	195621	195620	£73

THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	24604	82015	139280	185223	£61	163288	185586	195612	195611	£81
Angled (shown)	24603	82014	139279	185222	£61	163287	185585	195610	195609	£81

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome		Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper	
Corner	33106	£112	176220	176221	176222	185226	£136
Angled (shown)	33105	£82	176214	176215	176216	185224	£125

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome		Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper	
Angled	33104	£112	176217	176218	176219	185225	£136

All prices include VAT.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

CROSSHEAD



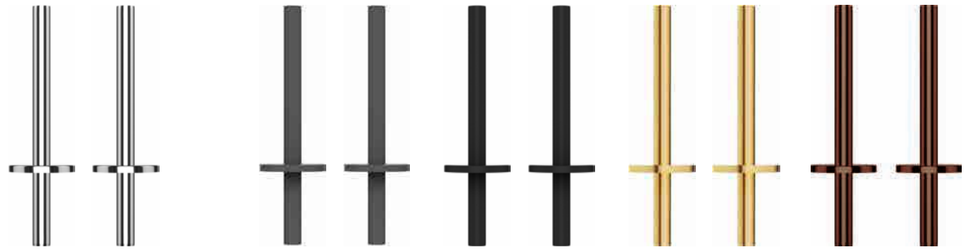
Chrome	14973	£52



Brushed Gold	163286	£71

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

Complete you room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match



	Chrome		Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
200mm	173700	£27	173702	173701	173703	182412	£32

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar



	Chrome		Matt Black	Gunmetal	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	
130mm	176223	£23	196360	195626	176224	176225	£27
300mm	176227	£32	196361	195629	176228	176229	£38



	White		Antique Brass	Antique Copper	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
130mm	195625		176226	185227	196358	195624	£27
300mm	195628		176230	185228	196359	195627	£38



RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION

THERMOSTATIC SMART CIRCULAR ELEMENT KIT

– Manual control
– Comfort & antifreeze modes
– Timer
– Child lock



	Chrome	White	Matt Black	
300W	186674	186668	186671	£171
400W	186675	186669	186672	£181
500W	186676	186670	186673	£191

ELEMENT KIT

Converts a radiator to dual fuel operation



200W	140019	£73
300W	140020	£73
400W	140021	£83
500W	140022	£88

RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time.

The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.



	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	£22	167781	182410	£29
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	£20	167782	182411	£26

All prices include VAT.

ELECTRIC PANEL HEATER







PRAGUE ELECTRIC PANEL HEATER

Manual or mobile app control

– 6 heating modes
– Open window detection
– Weekly program



		White	Grey	Matt Black	
500 x 725	1000W	197089	197092	197095	£273
500 x 947	1500W	197090	197093	197096	£321
500 x 1169	2000W	197091	197094	197097	£373



NOT SUITABLE FOR USE IN A BATHROOM

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems. Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.

LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code	
25m	1.1 – 2.0m²	300w	17086	£191
37.5m	1.7 – 3.0m²	450w	17087	£225
50m	2.3 – 4.0m²	600w	17088	£295
75m	3.5 – 6.0m²	750w	17089	£371

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

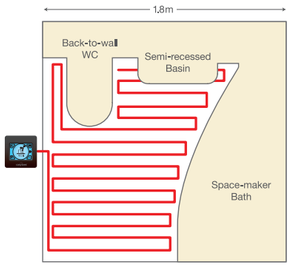
EXAMPLE:

Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²

Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²

Order the 25m Cable kit.

Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.



MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code	
1m²	150w	15585	£145
1.5m²	225w	22813	£206
2m²	300w	13255	£245
2.5m²	375w	13256	£279
3m²	450w	20723	£318
3.5m²	525w	24564	£353
4m²	600w	17726	£407
4.5m²	675w	24565	£425
5m²	750w	22923	£440
6m²	900w	20546	£562
7m²	1050w	22924	£641
8m²	1200w	21888	£722
9m²	1350w	24567	£792
10m²	1500w	20545	£844

TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anwhere.

WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.

Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, 7 Day Programmable, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

MIRAGE



217554	£193

CURVE



White	Black	Reflection	
69648	69647	69649	£320

VISTA

Additional Features:
Colour widescreen display,
Landscape or Portrait Mounting,
Towel Rail Control

IP21

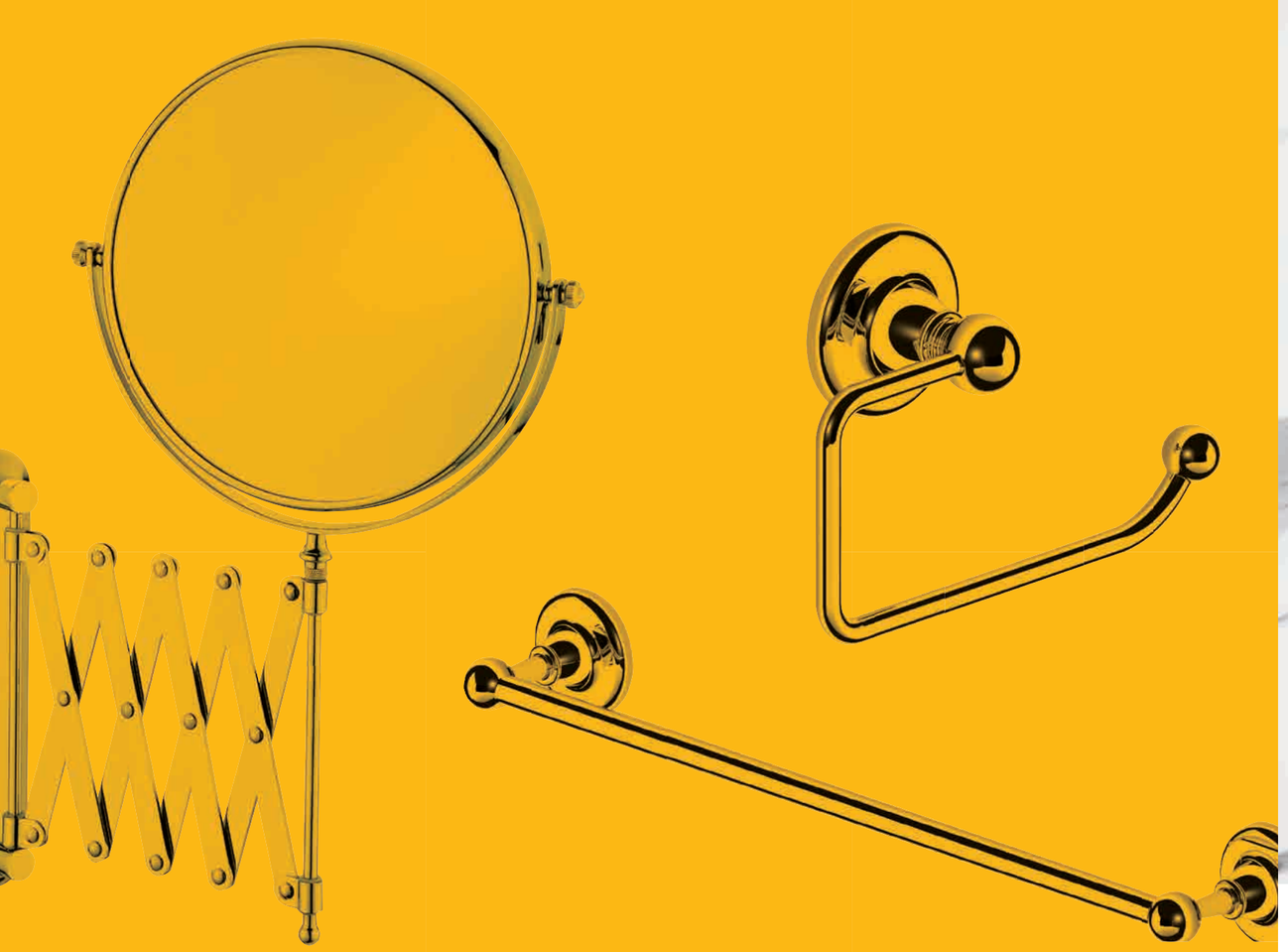
LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT



White	Black	
211048	211047	£336



All prices include VAT.



ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

IP44	Ingress Protection Rating		Bluetooth
	Wi Fi		Demister Pad
	Android Compatible	CE APPROVED	European Economic Area Approved



JAZZ



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome	69292	£68



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome	69293	£68



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome	69294	£92



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	69295	£68



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome	69299	£95



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	69291	£43



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

600mm

Chrome	69297	£87



TOWEL BAR

Chrome	69296	£69



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	69298	£105

All prices include VAT.

WINDSOR



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	19081	£70



DOUBLE TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	19090	£101



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	19089	£73



WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome	19082	£136



CORNER WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome	19086	£178



WIRE SPONGE BASKET

Chrome	19085	£200



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	19084	£70



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	19088	£62



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR

3 x magnification

Chrome	19079	£121



GLASS SHELF

560mm

Chrome	19093	£220



TOWEL RING

170mm

Chrome	19083	£71



TOWEL RAIL

560mm

Chrome	19092	£119



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

600mm

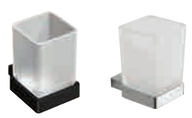
Chrome	19080	£206

All prices include VAT.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



CUBA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

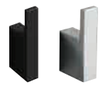
Glass holder

Black	80463	£69
Chrome	17901	£57



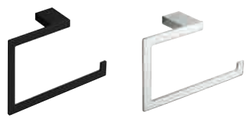
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£69
Chrome	17900	£57



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£35
Chrome	17898	£32



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£83
Chrome	17899	£70



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Black	80460	£108
Chrome	17902	£90



ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	12879	£31



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	12880	£31



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£35



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£21



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£31



TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£63



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	12877	£37



TOWEL SHELF

600mm

Chrome	12895	£82



GLASS SHELF

500mm

Chrome	12878	£43



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410

Chrome	12881	£83

All prices include VAT.



QUADRO

TOWEL SHELF

600mm



Chrome	12894	£123

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome	17913	£63

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410



Chrome	12889	£85

TOWEL RAIL

600mm







Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12885 £49	139012	139013 £60

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12882 £38	139000	139001 £48

TOWEL RING



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12883 £39	139002	139003 £50

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12888 £34	139008	139009 £41

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12887 £34	139006	139007 £41

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12886 £52	139010	139011 £59

ROBE HOOK



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
12884 £21	139004	139005 £26

All prices include VAT.

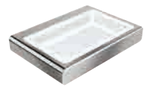
VENIA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	14139	£89



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	14140	£104



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	14142	£35



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	14141	£84



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome	14144	£136



TOWEL BAR

Chrome	16285	£96





GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome	20643	£83



TOWEL RAIL

	Chrome	
500mm	14143	£159
600mm	19181	£167



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome	16843	£226



CHARM



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome	21557	£69



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome	21558	£69



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome	21559	£85



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	21560	£69



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	21556	£35



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome	21561	£85

All prices include VAT.

TITUS



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome	17909	£57



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	17908	£57



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	17907	£32



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome	17910	£70



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	17911	£76

NERO



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome	17905	£69



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	17904	£59



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	17903	£35



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome	17906	£85





WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET

H 57 x W 218 x D 218



Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
12892	£67	139237	£79	211225	139238	211224	211223	£93

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

H 275 x W 200 x D 200



Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
12893	£128	139240	£137	211222	139239	211221	211220	£217

DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY

H 700 x W 260 x D 120



Chrome	
37739	£195

SMALL BASKET

H 30 x W 222 x D 105



Chrome	
17914	£59

LARGE BASKET

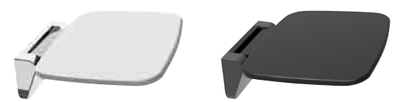
H 70 x W 350 x D 130



Chrome	
17915	£106

SHOWER SEAT

Max. weight capacity 160kg



White	Black	
139303	139304	£167

GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR With Soap Basket



Chrome	
12891	£121

GRAB BAR

350mm



Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	
12890	£95	211143	£114	211144	£155

Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
211141	£155	211142	£155	211140	£155

All prices include VAT.

STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths



Chrome	
12904	£268



Matt Black	
110374	£345



English Gold	
139031	£348

PIPE PACKS

LOW LEVEL PIPE PACK



Chrome		English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
82253	£100	189348	189346	£129

HIGH LEVEL PIPE PACK



Chrome		English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
82254	£254	189349	189347	£295

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted



	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Satin Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
Slotted	12615	£58	82256	£62	139014	92556	190153	92555	£73
Unslotted	12616	£58	82257	£62	129618	92558	129619	92557	£73

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Satin Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
12620	£47	82252	£53	129614	92562	129615	92561	£67

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain



Chrome		English Gold	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel	
12617	£24	139118	211219	211218	£39

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

RECTANGLE



Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Matt White	
140036	140037	140038	217336	172496	£29

ROUND



Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Matt White	
140039	140041	140040	217337	172497	£26

All prices include VAT.

BASIN TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAPS



Chrome	
13727	£96



Black	
82258	£102







Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Bronze	
139036	139037	176326	£123

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome		
13728		£96

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome		
15081		£51

BOTTLE TRAP FOR BASINS WITH PEDESTALS

Adjustable inlet



177414		£18

BASIN TRAP FOR BASINS WITH VANITY UNITS

Space saving with self closing valve



177416		£37

WASTE ADAPTOR

11/2" BSP EU/UK Coupler



187293	£8

WC PAN CONNECTOR

FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR



177412	£58

BATH TRAP

WITH SELF CLOSING VALVE



177415	£60

SHOWER WASTES

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage.
Use with all our low profile shower trays.
With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	
		£37

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant



Chrome	Matt Black	Bronze	Gold	Matt White	Nickel	
177394	177395	177398	177399	177396	177397	£39

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes:
Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap and waste pipe







Chrome		English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
189350	£191	189352	189351	£231

BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES



Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Satin Bronze	English Gold	
92559	92560	129616	129617	139116	£85



Chrome	
12618	£70



Black	
82255	£76

OVERFLOW BATH FILLERS













Chome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black		Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
21048	139023	139024	95852	£139	184995	184996	£170

FREEFLOW BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	
95853	£227

BATH PLUG & LINK CHAINS



Chrome	
13054	£52



English Gold	
139114	



Brushed Gold	
211217	



Brushed Nickel	
211216	£70

All prices include VAT.

VENTILATION – HIGH POWERED INLINE FANS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

EUSTON CEILING FAN

Ideal for small bathrooms & ensuites, max 110m³/hour

– Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
– 45dB(A) at 3m
– 3W LED



WITH LIGHT				WITHOUT LIGHT			
White		Chrome		White		Chrome	
209008	£167	209009	£188	209010	£123	209011	£141

STRAND CEILING FAN

Ideal for medium bathrooms, max 189m³/hour

– Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
– Run on timer, adjustable from 2 to 30 minutes
– 2 speed settings



WITH LIGHT				WITHOUT LIGHT			
White		Chrome		White		Chrome	
209004	£263	209005	£280	209006	£219	209007	£238

PENTONVILLE CEILING FAN

Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms, max 245m³/hour

– Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
– 3 speed settings



WITHOUT LIGHT



White		Chrome	
209018	£388	209019	£388

KENT WALL MOUNTED FAN

– Excluding extractor accessory kit
– Run on timer, adjustable from 2 to 30 minutes
– Airflow 97m³/hr



White		Chrome	
209012	£154	209013	£191

BOW WALL MOUNTED FAN

– Excluding extractor accessory kit
– Run on timer, adjustable from 1 to 20 minutes
– Airflow 75m³/hr



White		Brushed Aluminium	
209014	£129	209015	£134

EXTRACTOR ACCESSORY KIT



White	Brown	
209016	209017	£36

WATER SOFTENER

Scale Defender tackles limescale while protecting your home and your pocket.

The small but powerful Scale Defender is affordable, and safely seals and removes calcium, protecting your boiler, drinking water, appliances and entire home.

SCALE DEFENDER STARTER KIT

– 0.5 – 10 Bar
– Max water flow rate 3000 l/hr
– Cartridge lifetime up to 40,000 ltr



207792	£382

REFILL CARTRIDGES

2 x Scale Defender cartridges

– Cartridge lifetime up to 40,000 ltr



207793	£179



BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate relaxation at bath time.

24" HD LED SMART TV

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

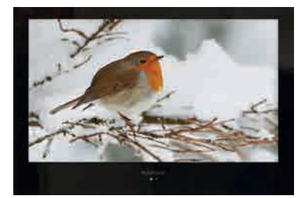
These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

H 396 x W 594 x D 52

– Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
– High definition 1920 x 1080 display
– Full HD TV tuner
– Heated screen prevents misting up

MADE IN BRITAIN



Black	135835



Mirrored	130895

All prices include VAT.

ACCESSORIES 393

LIGHTING









STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE With PIR Motion Sensor

LED tape, 2m power lead & driver

– 9.6W
– 480 LED per metre
– Cuttable every 25mm
– Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per metre)
– 3M VHB backing



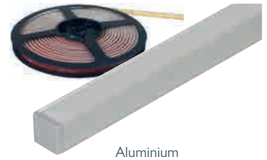
500mm	166176	£81
1m	166177	£97
2m	166178	£149
3m	166179	£181

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

Kit includes: 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, dotless LED tape, self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver

– 9.6W
– 720 lumens per metre
– 480 LED per metre
– Cuttable every 25mm
– Natural white 4000k
– Surface mount





Aluminium



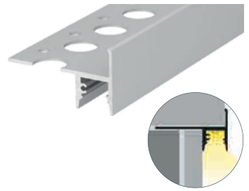
Black

1m	166180	£71	166181	£75
2m	166182	£120	166183	£124
3m	152271	£156	152272	£162

TILE-IN ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

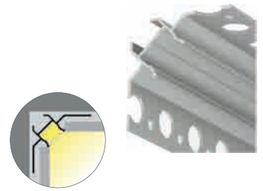
Includes 3m profile, diffuser, endcaps LED strip & driver

STEP



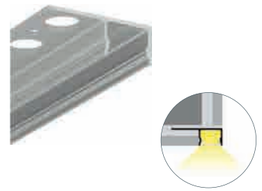
208991	£183

90°



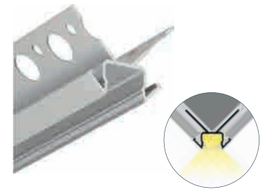
208992	£232

180°



208993	£183

270°



208994	£212

PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver

– 0.4W LED
– 27 lumens per light
– 30mm diameter
– Natural white 4000k





Chrome



Matt Black



Matt Gold

152273	152274	£52	208165	£83

LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

– Built-in PIR sensor
– Natural white 4000k
– Micro USB charging lead
– Fixed with magnets



		Aluminium	Black	
200mm	1.25W	152277	167730	£40
450mm	3W	152278	167731	£68

All prices include VAT.

SPOTLIGHTS

SEATTLE 3 SPOTLIGHT CEILING PLATE IP44

Comes with 3 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)

– Natural White 4000k



Matt Black	166276	£127

SEATTLE 4 SPOTLIGHT CEILING BAR IP44

Comes with 4 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)

– Natural White 4000k



Matt Black	166363	£207

FLORIDA 3 SPOTLIGHT CEILING PLATE IP44

Comes with 3 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)

– Natural White 4000k



Chrome	166231	£105

FLORIDA 4 SPOTLIGHT CEILING BAR IP44

Comes with 4 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)

– Natural White 4000k



Chrome	166230	£134

VEGA FIRE RATED FIXED LED DOWNLIGHT IP65

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Integrated dimmable LED bulb. Colour temperature can be switched between: 2700k, 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

– Switchable Wattage 5W/8W
– 5W 475/550 Lumens, 8W 640/760 Lumens
– Easy loop in/out with push fit connectors

	Matt White	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Antique Copper	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
	196976	196975	196977	196978	196979	196980	196974	£36

LEO FIRE RATED TILTABLE DOWNLIGHT IP65

Comes with GU10 LED Bulb (Non dimmable)

– 7W
– Switchable colour temperature: 3000k, 4000k, 6000k



	Matt White	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
	166224	166227	166226	166223	166225	£43

VEGA SMART FIRE-RATED LED DOWNLIGHT IP65

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Integrated dimmable LED bulb.

– 1-10W dimmable via VEWSmart App
– Switchable colour temperature 2700k-4000k
– Up to 960 Lumens



	Matt White	Chrome	
	208878	208877	£66

SPIROS FIRE RATED TILTABLE DOWNLIGHT IP65

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Integrated dimmable LED bulb.

– 7W
– Switchable colour temperature 3000k, 4000k, 6000k
– Fast Fit Terminals



	Matt White	Chrome	
	208199	208200	£39





MONTREAL LED SHOWER NICHES IP65

New SS26

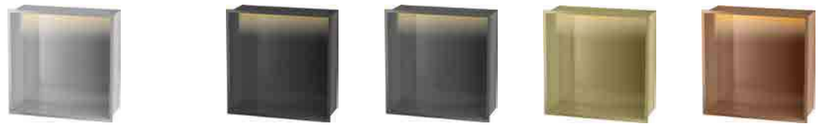
PVD coated stainless steel for enhanced hardness, wear resistance & corrosion resistance

– Mains Powered (Transformer required)
– Colour temperature: 3000k



WITH SHELVES

	Brushed Chrome		Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
H 920 x W 300 x D 90	211354	£543	211358	211356	211355	211357	£559



WITHOUT SHELVES

	Brushed Chrome		Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
H 300 x W 300 x D 90	211339	£223	211343	211341	211340	211342	£243
H 300 x W 600 x D 90	211344	£326	211348	211346	211345	211347	£347
H 300 x W 1200 x D 90	211349	£616	211353	211351	211350	211352	£647

All prices include VAT.

EOS SMART SHELF
With Ambient Lighting

– Ambient lighting
– Wireless charger
– Dual USB ports
– 2100-6500k colour temp



600mm	20.7W	167162	£256
700mm	21.7W	167163	£279
800mm	22.7W	167164	£302
1200mm	26.7W	167165	£302

CEILING LIGHTS

TAURUS LED CEILING/WALL LIGHT IP44

Colour temperature can be switched between: 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

– Can be recessed, ceiling mounted or wall surface mounted
– Anti-drop hoop for safety installation
– Fast fit terminal connector



	White		Chrome	Satin Nickel	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
12W	152064	£48	166235	166232	166234	166233	£60
24W	152069	£79	166239	166236	166238	166237	£101

COLUMBIA 3 PRONGED LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

– 3x 3W max
– Decorative tubular shades



Brushed Gold	
152057	£147

ORBIT 3 RING LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

– 26W
– Natural White 4000k



Chrome	
152080	£205

WALL LIGHT

CARINA IP44

2 x G9 Bulbs (included)

– Dimmable (not with the included bulb)
– Triangular crystal prisms rest in a polished chrome frame
– Rounded crystals on the bottom reflect inner light



Chrome	
120888	£410



STEAM ROOM

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.

CE APPROVED

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Touch Screen Control Pad
Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet
Colour plating options available



Steam Generator
Top access for servicing 150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
   Length x Width x Height
2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
   For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
   For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m³	171133	£3256
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m³	171134	£3366
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m³	171135	£3583

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137	£50

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller
Will not work as a standalone light

– Neutral white



171138	£130

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM
Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136	£104

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.

2 x Speakers (Amplifier required)



White



Black

	White	Black	
5"	171139	–	£322
6.5"	171140	171142	£430

All prices include VAT.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER

IP44 · CE APPROVED

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

DOUBLE







Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black		Gold		White	
Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes							
127696	127697	127698	£152	177245	£168	127686	£126
Compatible with all Philips toothbrushes							
-	-	-		-		211365	£126

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET

2 YEAR GUARANTEE






Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black		Gold		White	
Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes							
127693	127694	127695	£165	177246	£181	124370	£139
Compatible with all Philips toothbrushes							
-	-	-		-		211366	£139

SHAVER SOCKET

IP44

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.

Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.





Chrome		Black		White	
152268	£50	152270	£76	152269	£42

PIR MOTION SENSORS

RECESS MOUNTED SENSORS

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected and off when there is no motion.

– Maximum capacity 40W
– Maximum range 3.5m



FIXED TIME DELAY 30s	
152276	£28

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY 10s-3min	
208990	£53

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY CEILING SENSOR

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected. Adjustable switch off between 20 seconds and 30 minutes

IP65



152275	£36

WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH

KINETIC-PUSH LIGHT SWITCH

IP44

– Uses kinetic energy, no batteries required
– Maximum range: indoor 15m, outdoor 40m

1 GANG

Includes 1 reciever unit

2 GANG

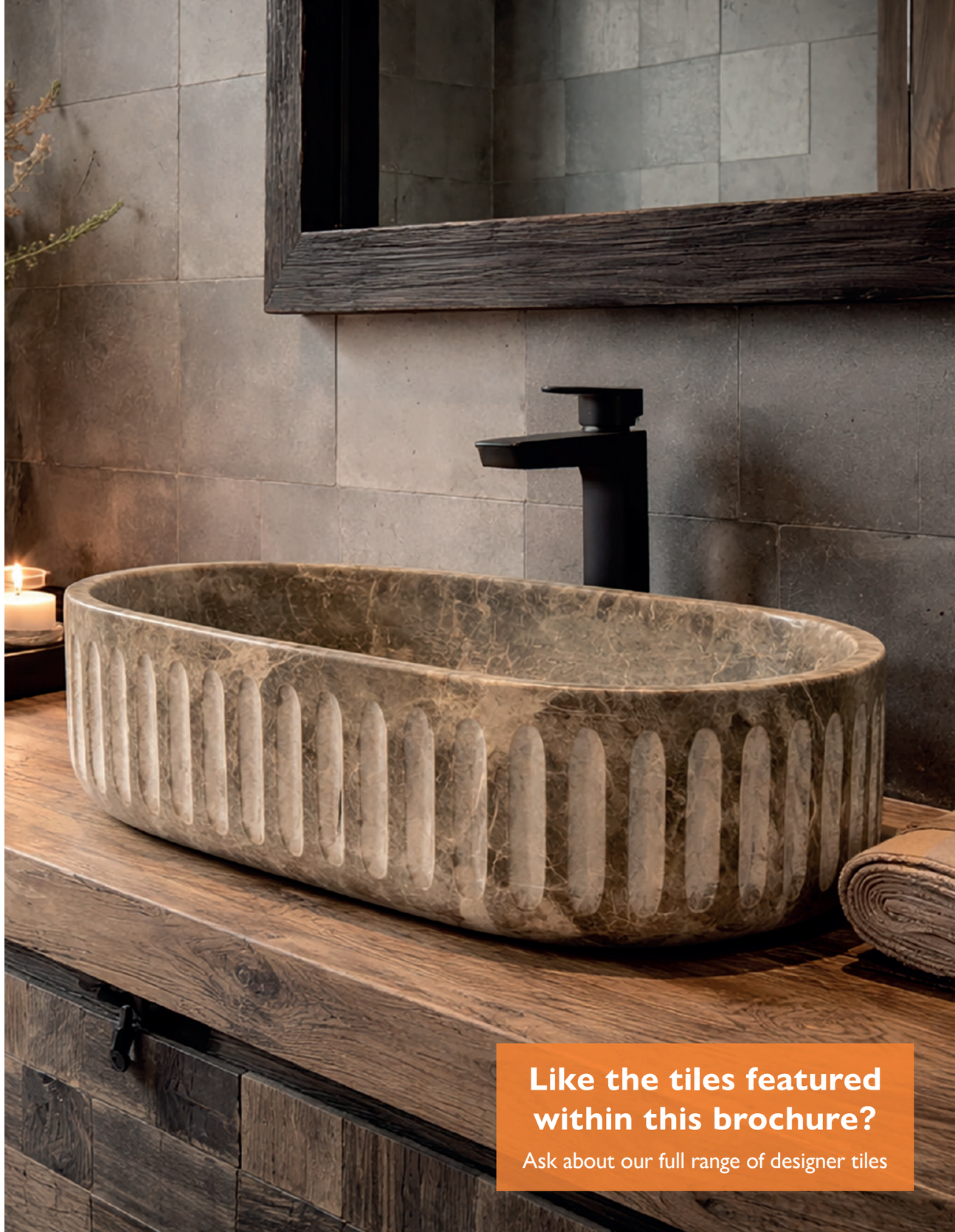
Includes 2 reciever units






Black		White		Black		White	
166496	£94	166497	£90	166498	£161	166499	£157

ADDITIONAL RECEIVER UNIT	165602	£51



Like the tiles featured within this brochure?

Ask about our full range of designer tiles

All prices include VAT.

